

IQSN Product Details

PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
FOR WASTEWATER, DRINKING WATER AND MORE



1/2020 Subject to change!

by Order No.	4
Dissolved Oxygen	10
pH/ORP	16
Conductivity	21
Turbidity/Suspended Solids	26
Nitrogen	30
Carbon: COD/BOD/TOC/DOC/SAC/UVT	41
Phosphate	44
Sludge Level	48
Sample Preparation	71
Accessories	72
Additional Products	91
Index	92
General Terms and Conditions	94

by Order No.

Order No.	Model		Pricelist page
000103	PB 25 S		89
000105	PB 25S/24		89
000428	V/Schlauch/25 S		89
000434	Schlauch/25 S		89
000443	EF/1/25		89
000444	EF/0,5/25		89
000449	EW/25/0,5		89
000670	PF 105		87
102274	TFK 150		75
102280	TFK 325		75
102282	TFK 325-3		75
102287	TFK 325-EST-3,0		75
105412	SensoLyt® Pt		75
107040	VARiON®Plus 700 IQ		32, 53
107042	VARiON® Ref		32, 33
107044	VARiON®Plus NH4		32
107045	VARiON®Plus NO3		32, 33
107046	VARiON®Plus K		32
107047	VARiON®Plus Cl		32, 33
107050	VARiON®/ES-1		32
107052	VARiON®/ES-2		32, 33
107056	VARiON® 700 IQ-SK		33
107057	VARiON®/Epack		33
107060	VARiON®Plus A comp SET NH4		32, 53
107062	VARiON®Plus N comp SET NO3		32, 53
107066	VARiON®Plus AN/A comp SET NH4 & NO3		32, 53
107068	VARiON®Plus AN/N comp SET NH4 & NO3		32, 53
107070	AmmoLyt® Plus 700 IQ		32, 53
107072	AmmoLyt® Plus SET/Comp		32, 53
107080	NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ		33, 53
107082	NitraLyt®Plus SET/Comp		32, 53
108060	D 530		101
108073	D 300/pH		101
108153	AK-CI 298		83, 116
108154	AK-USB 298		74, 117
108455	VP 6-19/10		75
108461	K 5 S		75
108507	AS 9-HI-6,0		75
108532	MZ WIS 40 IC 44		76
108533	MZ WIS 40 ST 44		76
108540	S 200		93, 99
108542	S 200/2		93
108592	ADA/AMPH		78
108700	TEP 4		18, 76
108702	TEP 7		18, 76
108703	TEP 10 Trace		18, 76, 117
109100	SensoLyt® SE		75
109102	SensoLyt® EC		75
109103	SensoLyt® DW		75
109114	Sensolyt® TFA	New	17, 52, 75

Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
109115	SensoLyt® SEA	17, 52, 75
109115EX	SensoLyt® SEA EX	84
109117	SensoLyt® ECA	17, 52, 75
109117EX	SensoLyt® ECA EX	84
109118	SensoLyt® SEA-HP	17, 52, 75
109118EX	SensoLyt® SEA-HP EX	84
109119	SensoLyt® DWA	17, 52, 75
109119EX	SensoLyt® DWA EX	85
109125	SensoLyt® PtA	17, 52, 75
109125EX	SensoLyt® PtA EX	85
109170	SensoLyt® 700 IQ	18, 52
109171	SensoLyt® 700 IQ SW	18, 52
109173	SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET	18, 52
109174	SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET1	18, 52
109177	SensoLyt® 700 IQ F	18, 72
109180	SensoLyt® 690-7	111
109181V	SensoLyt® 690-SO *	111
109191	SensoLyt® 700-7	112
109193V	SensoLyt® 700-SO *	112
109194	SensoLyt® 700-SK	18, 75
109195	SensoLyt® 650-7	75
109195EX	SensoLyt® 650-7 EX	85
109232	GWA	93
109233	PL 80-120pH	75
109234	PL 80-225pH	75
109236	PL 81-225pHT VP	75
109237	CHEMtrac 830 M	76
109239	PL 82-225pHT VP	75
109260	UA 55	90
109261	UA 130	90
109263V	UA-SO Armatur **	90
109265	UA/DS	90
109267EX	UA EX	85
109270	EH/P 170	93
109270EX	EH/P 170 EX	85
109271	EH/R 170	93
109272	EH/F 170-1,5	93, 99
109272EX	EH/F 170-1,5 EX	85
109273	EH/F 170-2,5	93
109273EX	EH/F 170-2,5 EX	85
109274	EH/W 170	93
109274EX	EH/W 170 EX	85
109275EX	BE/M 170-D EX	85
109276	BE/M 170	93
109278	BE/R 170	93
109278EX	BE/R 170 EX	85
109279	BE/R 170-D	93
109279EX	BE/R 170-D EX	85
109280	BE/ST 170	93
109280EX	BE/ST 170 EX	85
109281	BE/ST 170-R	93
109281EX	BE/ST 170-R EX	85
109283	BE/ST 170-M	93
109283EX	BE/ST 170-M EX	85
109284	SD/K 170	59, 93

Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
109286	MR/SD 170	59, 93
109288	MS/SD 170	93
109289	MS/RKH 170	93
109289EX	MS/RKH 170 EX	85
109290	MS/KK 170	93
109290EX	MS/KK 170 EX	85
109295	SSH/IQ	59, 93
109304	IN/SET1	93
109305	IN/SET2	93
109306	IN/SET3	93
109317	EH/SW	90, 99
109320	EH/U 170	90, 99
109320EX	EH/U 170 EX	85
109323	EH2/U 170	90
109323EX	EH2/U 170 EX	85
109325	EH3/U 170	90
109351EX	ZU 0274	85
109353EX	ZU 0738	85
109355EX	ZU 0737	85
109360	EH/W 171	99
109361	EH/W 172	99
109362	EH/WB	99
109363	EH/WT-D30	99
109365	EH/W 173	99
109366	EH/W RM	99
109367	EH/WB-40	99
109444EX	Stratos Pro A 201 X pH-0	84
109445EX	Stratos Pro A 201 X pH-1	84
109446EX	WG 21 A7	84
109447EX	WG 21 A7 Opt. 336	84
109448EX	WG 21 A7 Opt. 470	84
109449EX	WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470	84
109740	RH 28	18, 76, 117
180102	ZBK/NH500/TC	34
191230	pH 298 NTC	74
191232	pH 298 Pt100	74
191234	pH 298 Pt1000	74, 116
201187	FCML 412 N	83, 116
201192	TCML N	83, 116
201640	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ	12, 52
201641	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ SW	12, 52
201643	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ F	12, 72
201644	TriOxmatic® 701 IQ	12, 52
201646	TriOxmatic® 702 IQ	12, 52
201650 201652	FDO 700 IQ FDO® 700 IQ SW	11, 52 11, 52
201653 201654	FDO 701 IQ SW SC-FDO® 700	11, 52
201655	SC-FD0® 701	12
201656	FDO® 700 IQ F	11, 72
201658	FD0® 701 IQ F	11, 72
201660	FDO 701 IQ	11, 52
201670	TriOxmatic® 700-7	112
201672	TriOxmatic® 700-15	112
201674V	TriOxmatic® 700-SO* *	112
201678	TriOxmatic® 701-7	78
201680	TriOxmatic® 701-15	78
201682V	TriOxmatic® 701-SO *	78
201690	TriOxmatic® 690-7	78
201692	TriOxmatic® 690-15	78
		· ·

Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
201693V	TriOxmatic® 690-SO*	* 78
202620	ZBK 600	12
202621	ZBK 25i	12
202850	WP 600/2	12
202852	WP 25i/2	12
203680	SF 300	12
203745	D 700/N	101
203747	D 702/N	101
203749	DMS/N	101
203751	EBS 700-DU/N	101
203753	EBST 700-DU/N	101
203754	EBST 700-DU/ND	101
203755	ESS 700 VA/N	85, 101
203757	ESS 700 VA/10	85, 101
203761	ADA-DF 1	101
203767	ADA-DF 4	105
203771	ADA-DF 6	105
203773	ADA-DF 7	105
203777	ADA-DF 9	105
203779	ADA-DF 10	85, 105
203781	ADA-DF 11	105
203787	ADA-DF 14	105
203789	ADA-DF 15	105
205200	RL-AG/Oxi	12
205212	ELY/A	12
205245	ZBK-TCML N	83, 116
205246	ZBK-FCML 412 N	83, 116
205249	ZBK-TCML	83, 116
205253	MSK FDO	12
205254	MSK FDO® CS	12
291230	Oxi 298 NTC	74
300944EX	Stratos Pro A 201 X Cond-0	84
300744EX	Strates File A 20 FA Colla 0	04
300945EX	Stratos Pro A 201 X Cond-1	84
301252	TetraCon® DU/T	80
301960	TetraCon® 325	80
301961	LR 325/01	80
301962	LR 325/001	80
301963	KKDU 325	80
301970	TetraCon® 325-3	80
301971	TetraCon® 325-6	80
301972	TetraCon® 325-10	80
301973	TetraCon® 325-15	80
301974	TetraCon® 325-20	80
302220	LRD 01-1,5	80
302222	LRD 01-7	80
302225	LRD 325-1,5	80
302229	LRD 325-7	80
302227 302314EX	TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX	85
302314EX 302316	TetraCon® 700-7	112
302316 302316EX	TetraCon® 700-7 EX	85
302318EX	TetraCon® 700-15	112
302318EX	TetraCon® 700-15 EX	* 112
302319V	TetraCon® 700-SO	112
302500	TetraCon® 700 IQ	23, 53
302501	TetraCon® 700 IQ SW	23, 53
302507	TetraCon® 700 IQ F	23, 72
303202	ADA-G 1"	80
303203	ADA-LF-DN 20	80
303209	EST-LRD	80

on cable length.	
osts depending o	
length ("-SO"): Additional c	depending on chain length.
Sensor variation with different cable	Chain per meter: Additional costs
* * *	***

Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
303212	ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF	90
303215	ADA/AMPH-LF	80
303216	ADA/LAB-LF	80
391230	LF 298 NTC	74
470020	MIQ/TC 2020 3G	59
470022	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-CR3	59
470024	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-C6	59
470026	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-EF	59
471020	MIQ/MC3	59
471022	MIQ/MC3-MOD	59
471023	MIQ/MC3-PR	59
471026	MIQ/3-MOD	59
471027	MIQ/3-PR	59
472005	DIQ/JB	67, 72
472007	DIQ/CHV	33, 34, 43, 67, 72,
472100	DIQ/S 181	108 72
472101	DIQ/S 181/24V	72
472110	DIQ/S 282-CR3	67
472111	DIQ/S 282-PR	67
472112	DIQ/S 282-MOD	67
472113	DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	67
472114	DIQ/S 282-EF	67
472120	DIQ/S 282-CR3/24V	67
472121	DIQ/S 282-PR/24V	67
472122	DIQ/S 282-MOD/24V	67
472123	DIQ/S 282-CR3-E/24V	67
472124	DIQ/S 282-EF/24V	67
472130	DIQ/S 284-CR6	67
472131	DIQ/S 284-PR	67
472132	DIQ/S 284-MOD	67
472133	DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	67
472134	DIQ/S 284-EF	67
472140	DIQ/S 284-CR6/24V	67
472141	DIQ/S 284-PR/24V	67
472142	DIQ/S 284-MOD/24V	67
472143	DIQ/S 284-CR6-E/24V	67
472144	DIQ/S 284-EF/24V	67
480004	MIQ/PS	59, 67
480006	MIO/24V	59, 67
480008	MIQ/JB	59, 67
480010	MIQ/JBR	59
480013	MIQ/R6	59, 67
480014	MIQ/CR3	59, 68
480015	MIQ/C6	59, 68
480016	MIQ/IC2	59, 68
480017	Cleaning Air Box - 115 VAC	33, 34, 43, 108
480018	MIQ/CHV PLUS	33, 34, 43, 59, 68, 108
480019	Cleaning Air Box - 230 VAC	33, 34, 43, 108
480023	MIQ/WL PS	59, 68
480025	MIQ/WL PS SET	59, 68
480026	AF/Cleaning Air Box	108
480027	RM/Cleaning Air Box	108
480040	SACIQ-1,5	12, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55
480041V	SACIQ-SO ***	12, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55
480042	SACIQ-7,0	12, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55

480044 SACIQ-15,0 12, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55	Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
\$\frac{480045}{80004}	480044	SACIQ-15,0	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##			34, 43, 49, 55
## Section ##	480045	SACIQ-20,0 SW	12, 18, 23, 27, 55
480048 PMS/IQ 60, 93 480050 THS/IQ 60, 93 480051 EW/I 59 480060 SACIQ-50,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 27, 55 480064V SACIQ-S0 SW 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 480065 SACIQ-Flug 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55 480066 SACIQ-S0,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55 480066 SACIQ-S0,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 44, 43, 49, 55 480066 SACIQ-S0,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 28, 55 480068 SNCIQ-100 60, 68, 72 480070 SNCIQ-250 60, 68, 72 480072 SNCIQ-250 60, 68, 72 480072 SNCIQ-500 60, 68, 72 480080 WS FF-1 34, 43, 99 480081 WIS FF-1/RS 34, 43, 99 480100 WA 700/10 EX 85 480100 WA 700/10 EX 85 480100 WA 700/10 EX 85 480100 WA 700/12 EX 85 480104 ESS-WA 700/ST 85, 107 480104 ESS-WA 700/ST 85, 107 480105 ADA-WA 1 107 480112 ADA-WA 3 85, 107 480114 ADA-WA 3 85, 107 480115 WA/FB WA/	480046	SNCIQ	59, 68, 72
## ## ## ## ## ## ## #	480047	SNCIQ/UG	60, 68, 72
480051 EW/1 59 480062 WMK/IQ 60, 93 480060 SACIQ-50,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 27, 55 480065 SACIQ-50,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 27, 55 480065 SACIQ-Plug 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55 480066 SACIQ-25,0 SW 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 34, 43, 49, 55 480068 SMIQ-100 60, 68, 72 480069 SMIQ-200 60, 68, 72 480070 SMIQ-250 60, 68, 72 480072 SMIQ-250 60, 68, 72 480080 VIS FF-1 480080 VIS FF-1 480080 VIS FF-1 34, 43, 99 480100 WA 700/10 107 480100EX WA 700/10 EX 85 480102 WA 700/2 107 480102EX WA 700/2 107 480104 ESS-WA 700/ST 85, 107 480106 ESS-WA 700/ST 85, 107 480106 WA 480 11 107 480116 WA/By 480108 ADA-WA 1 107 480116 WA/By 480118 WA/Epack 107 480118 WA/Epack 107 481034 UV 701 IQ NOX 33, 54 481035 UV 705 IQ NOX 33, 54 481036 WISF-70 IQ 33, 54 481038 UV 705 IQ NOX 33, 54 481038 UV 705 IQ NOX 33, 54 481049 Carbovis 705 IQ 13, 54 481049 Carbovis 705 IQ 13, 54 481054 Nitravis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 Nitravis 705 IQ 33, 54 481048 Carbovis 705 IQ 15 481054 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481055 NiCavis 705 IQ 15 481056 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481056 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481057 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481056 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481057 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481057 Nitravis 705 IQ 15 481058 Nicavis 705 IQ 15 481059 Nicavis 705 IQ 15 481059 Nicavis 705 IQ Ni SF 481050 VIS SEIF 99	480048	PMS/IQ	60, 93
### 13, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 12, 18, 23, 27, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 34, 43, 49, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 35, 28, 55 ### 13, 18, 23, 28, 38, 38, 34, 43, 39, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38	480050	THS/IQ	60, 93
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480051	EW/1	59
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480052	WMS/IQ	60, 93
### ### ##############################	480060	SACIQ-50,0 SW	13, 18, 23, 27, 55
34, 43, 49, 55	480064V	SACIQ-SO SW ***	12, 18, 23, 27, 55
480066 SACIQ-25,0 SW	480065	SACIQ-Plug	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480066	SACIQ-25,0 SW	13, 18, 23, 28, 55
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480068	SNCIQ-100	60, 68, 72
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480069	SNCIQ-200	60, 68, 72
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480070	SNCIQ-250	60, 68, 72
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480072	SNCIQ-500	60
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480075	SNCIQ/UG-250	60, 68, 72
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480080	VIS FT-1	34, 43, 99
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480081	VIS FT-1/RS	34, 43, 99
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480100	WA 700/10	107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480100EX	WA 700/10 EX	85
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480102	WA 700/2	107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480102EX	WA 700/2 EX	85
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480104	ESS-WA 700/ST	85, 107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480106	ESS-WA 700/VA	85, 107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480108	ADA-WA 1	107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480112	ADA-WA 3	85, 107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480114	ADA-WA 4	107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480116	WA/BV	107
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	480118	WA/Epack	107
481036 UV 701 IQ SAC 42, 55 481038 UV 705 IQ SAC 42, 55 481044 NitraVis 701 IQ TS 33, 53 481045 NitraVis 701 IQ TS 33, 53 481046 NitraVis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 NitraVis 705 IQ TS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ TS 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43 481058 NiCaVis *705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis *705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43	481034	UV 701 IQ NOx	33, 54
481038 UV 705 IQ SAC 42, 55 481044 NitraVis 701 IQ 33, 53 481045 NitraVis 701 IQ TS 33, 53 481046 NitraVis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 NitraVis 705 IQ TS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQ TS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43	481035	UV 705 IQ NOx	33, 54
481044 NitraVis 701 IQ 33, 53 481045 NitraVis 701 IQTS 33, 53 481046 NitraVis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 NitraVis 705 IQTS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQTS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS Set/	481036	UV 701 IQ SAC	42, 55
481045 NitraVis 701 IQTS 33, 53 481046 NitraVis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 NitraVis 705 IQTS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQTS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis* 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS Set-F 99	481038	UV 705 IQ SAC	42, 55
481046 NitraVis 705 IQ 33, 54 481047 NitraVis 705 IQ TS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ TS 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQ TS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS Set-F 99	481044	NitraVis 701 IQ	33, 53
481047 NitraVis 705 IQTS 33, 54 481048 CarboVis 701 IQ 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQTS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis* 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set/EH	481045	NitraVis 701 IQ TS	33, 53
481048 CarboVis 701 IQ 42, 54 481049 CarboVis 701 IQTS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481046	NitraVis 705 IQ	33, 54
481049 CarboVis 701 IQTS 42, 54 481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481047	NitraVis 705 IQ TS	33, 54
481050 CarboVis 705 IQ 42, 54 481051 CarboVis 705 IQTS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481056 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481076 ST-1 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481048	CarboVis 701 IQ	42, 54
481051 CarboVis 705 IQ TS 43, 54 481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQ TS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481076 ST-1 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481049	CarboVis 701 IQTS	42, 54
481052 NiCaVis 705 IQ 33, 43, 54 481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481076 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481050	CarboVis 705 IQ	42, 54
481053 NiCaVis 705 IQTS 34, 43, 54, 55 481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481051	CarboVis 705 IQTS	43, 54
481054 NiCaVis 701 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481076 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481052	NiCaVis 705 IQ	33, 43, 54
481055 NiCaVis 705 IQ NI 34, 43, 54, 55 481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481076 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481053	NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	34, 43, 54, 55
481056 NitraVis 701 IQ NI 34, 54 481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481054	NiCaVis 701 IQ NI	34, 43, 54, 55
481057 NitraVis 705 IQ NI 34, 54 481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481055	NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	34, 43, 54, 55
481058 NiCaVis 705 IQ SF 34, 43 481059 NiCaVis* 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99		NitraVis 701 IQ NI	
481059 NiCaVis* 705 IQ NI SF 34, 43 481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481057	NitraVis 705 IQ NI	34, 54
481071 VIS/CT 34, 43 481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99		NiCaVis 705 IQ SF	
481073 VIS Set/EH 99 481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99			
481074 VIS/CV 34, 43 481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481071	VIS/CT	
481075 SET/AP 34, 43 481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99			
481077 ST-1 34, 43 481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481074	VIS/CV	34, 43
481078 ST-2 34, 43 481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481075	SET/AP	34, 43
481079 VIS/CS 34, 43 481080 VIS Set-F 99	481077	ST-1	34, 43
481080 VIS Set-F 99	481078	ST-2	34, 43
	481079	VIS/CS	34, 43
481200 IFL 700 IQ 49, 55	481080	VIS Set-F	99
	481200	IFL 700 IQ	49, 55

Order No.	Model		Pricelist page
481206	IFL-E		49, 99
481207	IFL-RM		49, 99
503200	PB-W/230V	New	89
503201	PB-W/115V	New	89
503250	PB-M-S/1	New	89
503280	PB-M-L/R24	New	89
503304	1/PB-M-L	New	89
503311	13/PB	New	89
503314	25/PB	New	89
503337	Schlauch/10mm/PB/1	New	89
503339	SR/180mm/PB	New	89
503343	SK/10mm/PB	New	89
503363	USB/PB	New	89
503370	LG/44/PB-M	New	89
503371	LG/66/PB-M	New	89
503372	EA/7,5/PB-M	New	89
503375	LKEA/PB-M	New	89
503389	KFS/PB-W	New	89
503420	MK/10m/PB	New	89
505123	S/CH		85, 93
505124	CH/SO	****	85, 93
505544	KI/pH-MIQ/S		90
505570	KI/LF-0,9/MIQ		90
505571	KI/LF-0,7/MIQ		90
505572	KI/LF-0,4/MIQ		90
505572	KI/LF-0,1/MIQ		90
500007	VisoTurb® 700 IQ F		27, 72
500010	VisoTurb® 700 IQ		27, 53
500010	VisoTurb® 700 IQ SW		27, 53
600011	ViSolid® 700 IQ		27, 53
500012	ViSolid® 700 IQ SW		27, 53
500013	Standard 1000 FNU		28
500015	Standard 4000 FNU		28
301254	Cl 298 Pt1000		74, 116
310000	PurCon®/230		87
310002	SET1/PurCon®		87
310002	AF/PurCon®		87
310003	PurCon®/115		87
310005	AF-N/PurCon		87
310015	PCIS-PL5/H		87
310066	PCIS-PL10/H		87
310067	PCIS-PL20/H		
B10007 B10117	SW/P102	_	87 87
820004			110
B2000 4 B20005	OP 210/ MB 1 OP 210/ MB 2		110
B20005 B20006			110
B20006 B20007	OP 210/ MB 3 ON 210		35
320007 320008	OA 110		34
	ON 510		36
320009			35
320010	OS 210		
320011	OP 510		110
320065	FT/PC		87
320066	LSet/PC		87
320067	SL/SET/PC		87
320068	FT/PCIS-2		87
320069	SLSet/PCIS		87
321004	TC/UB 1		111
321017	BEH/ T 1,5		35, 36, 110
321019	BEH/ T 10		35, 36, 110
321025	MWSet/A111		35

Order No.	Model	Pricelist page
821055	BSet/A111	35
821057	BSet/ N511	36
821058	BSet/P211	110
821059	BSet/P511	110
821068	KB/P511	110
821071	R/ ADD/ TC	110
821075	R/ A111	35, 36, 110
821085	R/ N511	36
821091	R/ P211	110
821096	RD/P511	110
821097	RC/P511	110
821098	RB/P511	110
821099	RA/P511	110
821100	S/ AI - A111	35
821101	S/ AII - A111	35
821102	S/ BI - A111	35
821103	S/ BII - A111	35
821112	S/ AI - N 211	35
821113	SSet/ N211	35
821117	S/ B - N511	36
821121	S/ BI - P211	110
821122	S/ BII - P211	110
821123	S/ BIII - P211	110
821138	RSet/A111-1	35
821140	RSet/ A111-2	35
821143	RSet/ N211	35
821156	C/TCM1	35, 36, 110, 111
821160	C/ A111	35
821163	C/ N211	35
821165	C/N211/FE	35
821175	EL/TC	36, 110, 111
821195	Wpack/ P211	110
821197	Wpack/ A111	35
821199	Wpack/ N211	35
821201	Wpack/P511	111
821203	Wpack/ N511	36
821210	NH500/TC	35
821212	MC/NH500/TC	35
821220	ELY/NH	35
821939	FM/PC New	46
821940	Filter/PC	46, 111
821941	FM-Case/PC	46, 111
821954	RL 20	111
821955	RL 115-20	111
821957	SL 20	111
821959	SL 115-20	111
821960	SL 230-20	111
821964	RL 10	111
821965	RL 115-10	111
821966	RL 230-10	111
821968	FM-B	46, 111
821969	Filter-REP	45, 111
821970	ST-BT	111
821971	ST 0.0	111
821972	Filter	111
821974	RL 2	111
821975	RL 115-2	111
821976	RL 230-2	111
821977	SL 10	111
821978	SL 5	111

0.1.11	M. 1.1		B 1 11 1
Order No. 821979	Model SL 115-10		Pricelist page
821980	SL 230-10	_	111
821981	SL 115-5	_	111
821982	SL 230-5		111
821983	FM-Adapter		46, 111
821984	Filter-CL		46, 111
821985	M-EXT 1.5	_	46, 111
821986	M 1.5		46, 111
821987	FM		111
821988	RM		46, 111
821989	WM		46, 111
821990	LED		111
821991	SM		46, 111
821992B	T SET B		111
821993	PT		111
821994	PM		111
821995	ST 20.0		111
821996	ST 8.0		111
821997	ST 1.6		111
821998	CL 1.0		111
821999	RE 2.5		111
822000	TM	New	47
822201	SH-5	New	46
822202		New	46
822203		New	46
822204		New	46
822211		New	46
822212		New	46
822213		New	46
822214		New	46
822221 822222		New New	46
822223		New	46
822224		New	46
822228		New	46
822229		New	46
822230	RH-2	New	46
822231	RH-5	New	46
822232	RH-10	New	46
822233	RH-15	New	46
822234	RH-20	New	46
822238	RH 120-0.5	New	46
822239	RH 120-1	New	46
822240	RH 120-2	New	46
822241	RH 120-5	New	46
822242	RH 120-10	New	46
822243		New	46
822244		New	46
822248		New	46
822249		New	46
822250		New	46
822251		New	46
822252		New	46
822253		New	46
822254		New	46
825510 825511		New New	45 45
825512		New	45
825520		New	45
825521		New	45
	,,		

Order No.	Model		Pricelist page
825522	Alyza IQ PO4-122	New	45
827000	MPV-1	New	45
827101	TubingSet PO4	New	45
827170	Syringe Pump Set	New	45
827180	Overflow Vessel	New	47
827185	Filtration Pump	New	47
827186	Check valve	New	47
827187	Waste Funnel Set	New	47
827190	Conversion kit PO4 MB1	New	47
827191	Conversion kit PO4 MB2	New	47
827520	R-PO4/1-1A	New	46
827521	R-PO4/1-1B	New	46
827522	R-PO4/1-2A	New	46
827523	R-PO4/1-2B	New	46
827526	S-P04/1-0.0	New	46
827527	S-P04/1-1.0	New	46
827528	S-P04/1-10.0	New	46
827529	S-PO4/1-40.0	New	46
827533	C-PO4/1-1	New	46
827550	R-Set PO4/1-1	New	46
827551	R-Set PO4/1-2	New	46
827555	SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/1	New	46
827556	SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/10	New	46
827557	SC-Set PO4/1-2_10/40	New	46
830860	VB 105		87
850007	P 105		87
850008	FGT 626-2 = P101		87
850010	FGT 615-2 = P102/1		87
850018	PZ 30 Förderschlauch		87
850110	BS-P102		87
850115	ADA-PS		87
900107	СН		33, 108
900111	CH/Epack		108
902888	ADA/D-SUB		59, 68
902890	ADA/E		68
BA43108d	BA/TC/d		111
BA43108e	BA/TC/e		111
BA43109d	BA/P211/d		110, 111
BA43109e	BA/P211/e		110, 111
BA43110d	BA/N211/d		35
BA43110e	BA/N211/e		35
BA43111d	BA/A111/d		35
BA43111e	BA/A111/e		35
BA43112d	BA/N511/d		36
BA43112e	BA/N511/e		36
BA43120d	BA/S211/d		35
BA43120e	BA/S211/e		35
BA43121d	BA/511/d		111
BA43121e	BA/511/e		111

IQ Sensor Net - all measurement parameters at a glance

Parameter Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARion® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	x 8.0	× 8.0	× 5.5	××
Parameter																		
Temperature																		
Dissolved Oxygen (electrochemical)																		
Dissolved Oxygen (optical)																		
рН																		
ORP																		
Conductivity																		
Salinity																		
TDS																		
Turbidity (optical)																		
TSS (optical)																		
Ammonium (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (optical/spectral)																†		
Nitrite (optical/spectral)																		
Potassium (ion-selective)																		
Chloride (ion-selective)																		
COD (optical/spectral)																		
BOD (optical/spectral)																		
TOC (optical/spectral)																		
DOC (optical/spectral)																		
SAC (optical/spectral)																		
UVT (optical/spectral)																		
Sludge Level																		
Ortho-Phosphate (optical/wet chemical)																		

^{*} When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284

** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W

Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.

NO₂-N is included in the measurement result



Dissolved Oxygen

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARion® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	××
Parameter																		
Temperature																		
Dissolved Oxygen (electrochemical)																		
Dissolved Oxygen (optical)																		

When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
 ** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W.
 Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.



Analog Devices can be found in chapters Analog measurement.

Model	Description	Order No.
Optical D.O. Sensor FDO® 700 IQ		
FDO 700 IQ	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in wastewater treatment plants, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ and membrane cap SC-FDO® 700, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201650
FDO* 700 IQ SW	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor (universal use). Optimized for measuring and controlling the O2 input in seawater applications, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ SW, membrane cap SC-FDO® 700 and protective cap MSK FDO®, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	201652
FDO 701 IQ SW	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor with fast response time (universal use). Optimized for measuring/controlling the O2 input in seawater applications, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ SW, membrane cap SC-FDO® 701 and protective cap MSK FDO®, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201653
FDO® 700 IQ F	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in wastewater treatment plants, for use with DIQ/S 181(/24 V). Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ F and membrane cap SC-FDO® 700, with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	201656
FDO* 701 IQ F	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor with fast response time (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in wastewater treatment plants, for use with DIQ/S 181(/24 V). Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ F and membrane cap SC-FDO® 700, with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	201658
FDO 701 IQ	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor with fast response time (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in waste water treatment plants, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ and membrane cap SC-FDO® 701, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	201660

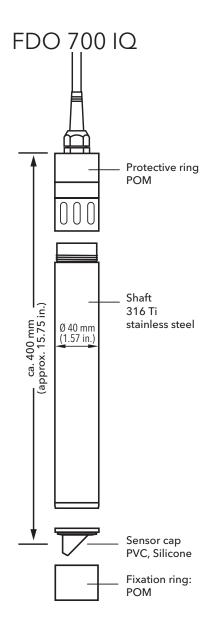
.....

YSI.com/IQSN

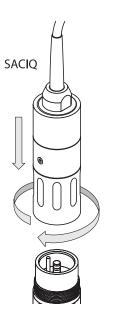
SC-FDO® 700 Universal sensor cap for FDO® 700 IQ/700 IQ SW 201654 SC-FDO® 701 Fast response time sensor cap for FDO® IQ 701/IQ 701 SW 201655 MSK FDO Membrane protective cap, provides protection against fishes and rock slide etc. for FDO® 70X IQ and FDO® 70X IQ SW series. MSK FDO® CS Cleaning set for FDO® 70X IQ SW and FDO® 70X IQ in combination with MSK FDO® 205254 SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic® Series TriOxmatic® 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection	
SC-FDO® 701 Fast response time sensor cap for FDO® IQ 701/IQ 701 SW 201655 MSK FDO Membrane protective cap, provides protection against fishes and rock slide etc. for FDO® 70X IQ and FDO® 70X IQ SW series. Cleaning set for FDO® 70X IQ SW and FDO® 70X IQ in combination with MSK FDO® Cleaning set for FDO® 70X IQ SW and FDO® 70X IQ in combination with MSK FDO® SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic® Series TriOxmatic® 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	
MSK FDO Membrane protective cap, provides protection against fishes and rock slide etc. for FDO® 70X IQ and FDO® 70X IQ SW series. MSK FDO® CS Cleaning set for FDO® 70X IQ SW and FDO® 70X IQ in combination with MSK FDO® 205254 SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic® Series TriOxmatic® 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	
FDO® 70X IQ and FDO® 70X IQ SW series. MSK FDO® CS Cleaning set for FDO® 70X IQ SW and FDO® 70X IQ in combination with MSK FDO® 205254 SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic® Series TriOxmatic® 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	4
SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic* Series TriOxmatic* 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	4
nection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug Electrochemical D.O. Sensor TriOxmatic* Series TriOxmatic* 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	H
TriOxmatic* 700 IQ Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	П
ment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A),	
cable (SACIQ order separately)	
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ SW Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/ controlling the O2 input, in sea water design, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1 x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ F Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with DIQ/S 181(/24 V). Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	
TriOxmatic* 701 IQ Fast response time digital D.O. sensor for use in wastewater treatment plants, e.g. denitrification, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 25i) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 25i/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	
TriOxmatic* 702 IQ Digital D.O. sensor for trace level measurements in the ppb range, e.g. ultrapure water/ 201646 boiler feed water, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 25i) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 25i/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	
Accessories for TriOxmatic® Sensors	
Accessory kit for D.O. sensors TriOxmatic® 600/690/700/700 IQ/700 IN series, complete set for regeneration of D.O. electrode. Included: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300)	
ZBK 25i Accessory kit for D.O. sensors TriOxmatic® 601/701(IQ)/702 (IQ) series, complete set for regeneration of D.O. electrode Included: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 25i/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300)	
WP 600/2 Exchange membrane heads (2 pcs) for D.O. sensor TriOxmatic® 600/690/ 700 (IQ/IN) 202850 series	
WP 25i/2 Exchange membrane heads (2 pcs) for D.O. sensor TriOxmatic® 601/701 (IQ)/702 (IQ) 202852 series	
SF 300 Cathode cleaner (abrasive foil) for WTW oxygen sensors of TriOxmatic® and CellOx® 203680 series	
RL-AG/Oxi Cleaning solution for the silver anode of DO sensors of TriOxmatic® series, 1 bottle with 50 ml. 205200	
ELY/A Electrolyte for D.O. sensors series TriOxmatic® 600/601/690/700 (IQ)/701 (IQ)/702 (IQ) 205212 Included: 1 bottle with 50 ml	
SACIQ-SO SW *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	
Cables digital IQ oyxgen sensors	
SACIQ-1,5 Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft) 480040	
SACIQ-SO *** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ 480041V SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	
SACIQ-7,0 Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ 480042 SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	

12 Dissolved Oxygen

Model	Description	Order No.
SACIQ-15,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-20,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 20 m (65 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480045
SACIQ-50,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 50 m (162 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480060
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
SACIQ-25,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 25 m (82 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480066



IQ sensor connection



The SACIQ cable cannot be used with the IQ sensors FDO 70X IQ F and $TriOxmatic^{\otimes}$ 700 IQ F.

	1. Measuring range	IQ SENSOR NET
	2. Response time t₉₀3. SensCheck Function	Systems 2020 and 282/284
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0.0 60.0 mg/l 0 600% 2.: < 180 s 3.: SensLeck SensReg	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoring
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ SW* D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0,0 60,0 mg/l 0 600% 2.: < 180 s 3.: SensReg	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoringSeawater
TriOxmatic® 701 IQ D.O. sensor for water∕wastewater	1.: 0.00 20.00 mg/l 0.0 60.0 mg/l 0.0 200.0% 0 600% 2.: < 30 s 3.: SensLeck SensReg	Water/wastewaterOxygenationResidual D.O.
ΓriOxmatic® 702 IQ Γrace Level D.O. sensor	1.: 0 2000 μg/l 0.00 10.00 mg/l 0 110% 2.: < 30 s 3.: SensReg	ppb measuring rangeUltrapure waterBoiler feedwater
FDO 700 IQ D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0.0 20.0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 150 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoring
FDO 700 IQ SW* D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0.0 20.0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 150 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewaterOxygenationSeawaterFishfarmingWater monitoring
FDO 701 IQ D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0,0 20,0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 60 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoring
FDO 701 IQ SW* D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0,0 20,0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 60 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewaterOxygenationSeawaterFishfarmingWater monitoring
	Measuring range Response time t ₉₀ SensCheck Function	IQ SENSOR NET Systems 181
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ F** D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0.0 60.0 mg/l 0 600% 2.: < 180 s 3.: SensLeck SensReg	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoring
FDO 700 IQ F** D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0.0 20.0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 150 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewater Oxygenation Fishfarming Water monitoring
FDO 701 IQ F** D.O. sensor for water/wastewater	1.: 0,0 20,0 mg/l 0 200% 2.: < 60 s 3.: SensCheck	Water/wastewaterOxygenationFishfarmingWater monitoring

^{*} SW: Sensor in sea water design (with plastic armouring (POM))



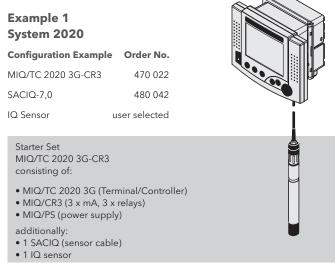
Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

^{**} F: Sensor with fixed cable connection

14 Dissolved Oxygen |

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 2020

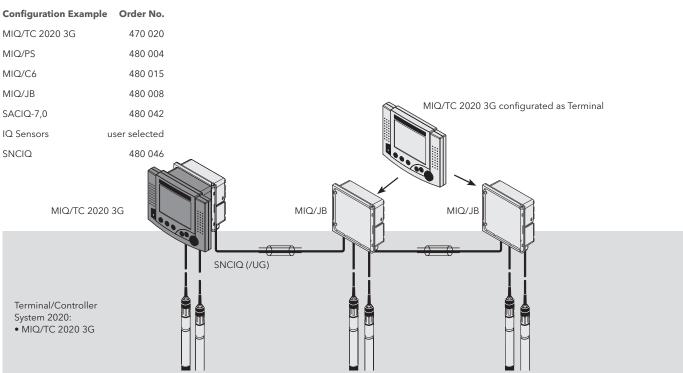
Due to the diversity of system versions, only a small selection of representative configurations can be shown here by way of example.



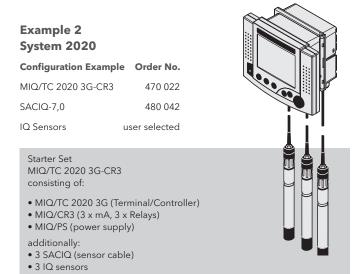
Monitor

with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays, universally employable for all parameters

Example 3 System 2020



Branched system 2020 for up to any 20 parameters. System with 6 analog outputs; measuring locations 2 and 3 are at a large distance from controller. Extendable by the mobile MIQ/TC 2020 3G terminal that serves as an additional display unit for



Multi-parameter monitor

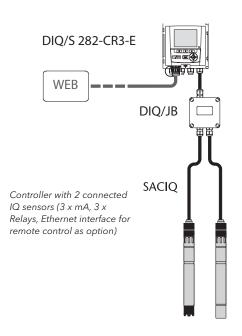
for any 3 parameters, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays

easy on-site calibration with redundant controller function.

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 282/284

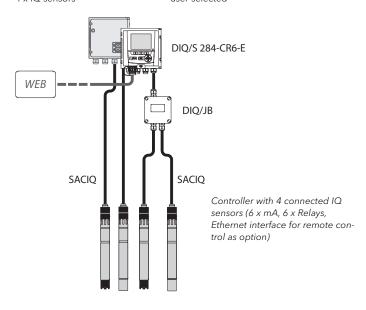
Example 1

Example with 2 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	472 113
2 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
2 x IO sensors	user selected



Example 2

Example with 4 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	472 133
4 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
4 x IO sensors	user selected



Controller is also available with PR- or MOD-interface.

pH/ORP

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	Sensolyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARION® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0		8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	××
Parameter																		
Temperature																		
рН																		
ORP																		

When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
*** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W.
Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.



Analog Devices can be found in chapters Analog measurement.



Information on pH devices for hazardous areas (EX-zone) can be found in the chapter ATEX.

Model		Description	Order No.
pH/ORP Combination Elec	ctrodes		
Sensolyt® TFA	New	pH combination electrode especially suited for industrial or not typical municipal was- tewater, with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 14 pH	109114
SensoLyt® SEA		pH combination electrode especially suited for measurements in heavily polluted was- tewater, with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 12 pH	109115
SensoLyt® ECA		pH combination electrode esp. suited for normally polluted wastewater (e.g. municipal wastewater) with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 12 pH	109117
SensoLyt® SEA-HP		pH combination electrode with optimized armouring for use under high pressure/temperature conditions, for installation in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 4 12 pH	109118
SensoLyt® DWA		pH combination electrode especially for drinking water applications, for installation in sensors of SensoLyt* $650/690/700$ (IQ) series. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range $0 \dots 14$ pH	109119
SensoLyt® PtA		ORP combination electrode especially suited for measurements in heavily polluted wastewater, for installation in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range - 2000 + 2000 mV	109125

YSI, a Xylem Brand YSI.com/IQSN

Model		Description	Order No.
pH/ORP Sensors			
SensoLyt® 700 IQ		Robust digital pH/ORP sensor for pH/ORP electrodes SensoLyt® SEA/DWA/ECA/PtA for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With built-in pre-amplifier and temperature sensor (NTC), with SensCheck function, without connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	109170
SensoLyt® 700 IQ SW		Robust digital pH/ORP sensor for SensoLyt® SEA/ DWA/ECA/PtA pH/ORP electrodes, in sea water design, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With built-in pre-amplifier and temperature sensor (NTC), with SensCheck function, without connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	109171
SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET		Robust digital pH/ORP sensor (SensoLyt® 700 IQ) including pH electrode (SensoLyt® SEA) and 7 m (23 ft) sensor adapter cable (SACIQ-7,0)	109173
SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET1		Robust digital pH/ORP sensor (SensoLyt® 700 IQ) including ORP electrode (SensoLyt® PtA) and 7 m (23 ft) sensor adapter cable (SACIQ-7,0)	109174
SensoLyt® 700 IQ F		Robust digital pH/ORP sensor for pH/ORP electrodes SensoLyt® SEA/SEA-HP/DWA/ ECA/PtA for use with the DIQ/S 181(/24 V). With built-in pre-amplifier and temperature sensor (NTC), with SensCheck function, with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	109177
SensoLyt® 700-SK		Protecting cage (protection against strikes/ solids) for SensoLyt® pH/ORP electrodes within SensoLyt® sensors	109194
Accessories pH/ORP			
TEP 4		Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 4.01	108700
TEP 7		Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 7.00	108702
TEP 10 Trace		Technical buffer solution, 1 bottle with 1 l: pH 10.01	108703
RH 28		ORP buffer solution pH 7, UH = 427 mV (CH), 1 bottle with 250 ml.	109740
SACIQ-1,5		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-20,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 20 m (65 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480045
SACIQ-50,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 50 m (162 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480060
SACIQ-SO SW	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480064V
SACIQ-Plug		Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
SACIQ-25,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 25 m (82 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480066

18 pH/ORP

		IQ SENSOR NET
		Systems 2020 and 282/284
SensoLyt* 700 IQ with integrated pre-amplifier, integrated temperature measurement 32 140 °F (0 60 °C), SensorCheck and calibration value storage	Compatible electrodes: SEA, SEA-HP, DWA, ECA, PtA Temp.: 32 140 °F (0 +60 °C) Measuring range when using armature: 4 12 pH	Digital signal transmission SensCheck pH/ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type SEA pH measurement in normally polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type ECA pH measurement in drinking water (DWA) ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type PtA Inline installation (SEA or SEA-HP)
SensoLyt* 700 IQ SW* with integrated pre-amplifier, integrated temperature measurement 32 140 °F (0 60 °C), SensorCheck and calibration value storage	Compatible electrodes: SEA, SEA-HP, DWA, ECA, PtA Temp.: 32 140 °F (0 +60 °C) Measuring range when using armature: 4 12 pH	Digital signal transmission SensCheck pH/ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type SEA pH measurement in normally polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type ECA pH measurement in drinking water (DWA) ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type PtA Inline installation (SEA or SEA-HP)
		IQ SENSOR NET
SensoLyt® 700 IQ F** with integrated pre-amplifier, integrated temperature measurement 32 140 °F (0 60 °C), SensorCheck and calibration value storage	Compatible electrodes: SEA, SEA-HP, DWA, ECA, PtA Temp.: 32 140 °F (0 +60 °C) Measuring range when using armature: 4 12 pH	Digital signal transmission SensCheck PH/ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type SEA PH measurement in normally polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type ECA PH measurement in drinking water (DWA) ORP measurement in highly polluted wastewater (municipal/industrial) Type PtA Inline installation (SEA or SEA-HP)
figuration Guide Analog partion via junction box KI/pH-MIQ/S to Syste	oH/ORP Measurement with IQ	SENSOR NET
CHEMtrac 830 M pH/ORP retractable housing with flushing chamber for maintenance and calibration, stainless steel 1.4404/316L, operating conditions: 16 bar, 284 °F (140 °C)	Applicable electrodes: PL 80-225pH: 0 14 pH, 32 266 °F (0 130 °C) PL 89-225pt: -2000 +2000 mV, 32 266 °F (0 130 °C)	KI/pH-MIQ/S (505 544) K 5 S cable (108 461) AS 9 HI-6,0 cable (108 507)

* SW: Sensor in sea water design (with plastic armouring (POM))

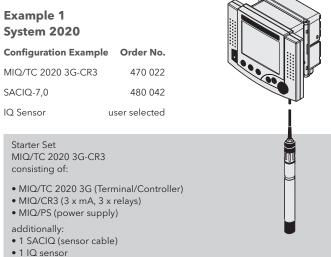
** F: sensor with fixed cable connection



Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

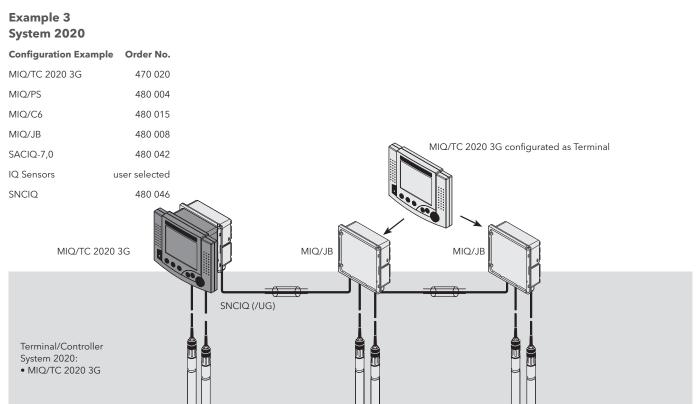
System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 2020

Due to the diversity of system versions, only a small selection of representative configurations can be shown here by way of example.

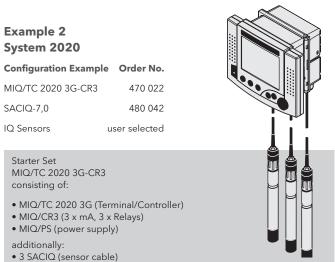


• 1 1C2 3C

with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays, universally employable for all parameters



Branched system 2020 for up to any 20 parameters. System with 6 analog outputs; measuring locations 2 and 3 are at a large distance from controller. Extendable by the mobile MIQ/TC 2020 3G terminal that serves as an additional display unit for easy on-site calibration with redundant controller function.



Multi-parameter monitor

• 3 IQ sensors

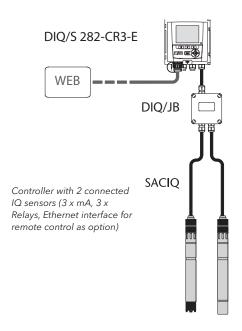
for any 3 parameters, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays

20 pH/ORP

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 282/284

Example 1

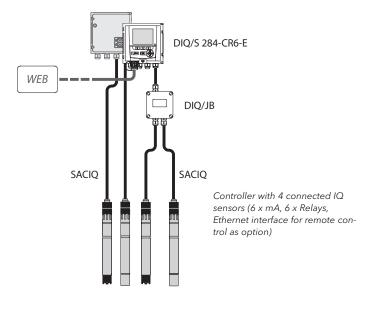
Example with 2 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	472 113
2 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
2 x IO sensors	user selected



Controller is also available with PR- or MOD-interface.

Example 2

Example with 4 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	472 133
4 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
4 x IO sensors	user selected



Conductivity

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon [®] 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARiON® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	**
Parameter																		
Temperature																		
Conductivity																		
Salinity																		
TDS																		

^{*} When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284. ** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W. Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.



Analog Devices can be found in chapters Analog measurement.

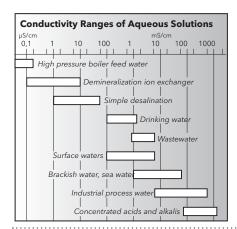


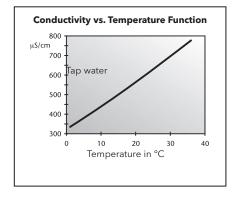
Information on conductivity devices for hazardous areas (EX-zone) can be found in the chapter ATEX.

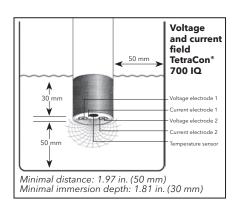


Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "Data sheets process instrumentation" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

Conductivity Measurement with TetraCon® 700 IQ







	ċ
	Ð
	0
	'n
	0
	(D)
•	_
ŀ	9
	G
	0
	U
	0
	0
	2
	-
	0
	7
	Φ
	Q
	Φ
	Õ
	S
	SC
	S
	B
	C
	ō
	Œ.
	. :-
	O
	0
	V
	<u></u>
	\cap
ı	
	·,
	_':
	ڒؙ
	5
	th
	ngth
	ngth
	length
	ngth
	le length
	ble length
	able length
	cable length
	able length
	ent cable length
	rent cable length
	erent cable length
	ifferent cable length
	erent cable length
	ifferent cable length
	n different cable length
	ifferent cable length
	n different cable length
	with different cable length
	n with different cable length
	ion with different cable length
	n with different cable length
	riation with different cable length
	ation with different cable length
	variation with different cable length
	r variation with different cable length
	r variation with different cable length
	sor variation with different cable length
	sor variation with different cable length
	sor variation with different cable length
	Sensor variation with different cable length
	* Sensor variation with different cable length
	Sensor variation with different cable length

Model		Description	Order No.
Conductivity Cells			
TetraCon® 700 IQ		Digital 4 electrode conductivity cell, especially for heavily polluted wastewater, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET System. With integrated temperature sensor, without cable (Please order SACIQ separately)	302500
TetraCon® 700 IQ SW		Digital 4 electrode conductivity cell, in seawater design, suited for heavily polluted water, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With integrated temperature sensor, without cable (Please order SACIQ separately)	302501
TetraCon® 700 IQ F		Digital 4 electrode conductivity cell, especially for heavily polluted wastewater, for use with the DIQ/S 181(/24 V). With integrated temperature sensor, with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	302507
Accessories Conductivity			
SACIQ-1,5		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-20,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 20 m (65 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480045
SACIQ-50,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 50 m (162 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480060
SACIQ-SO SW	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480064V
SACIQ-Plug		Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
SACIQ-25,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 25 m (82 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480066

Con	figuration Guide I	Digital Conductivity M	easurement	
		Measuring range Cell constant Probe type Temperature compensation	5. Temperature range 6. Pressure range 7. Protection rating	IQ SENSOR NET Systems 2020 and 282/284
Digital	TetraCon® 700 IQ	1.: 10 µS/cm 500 mS/cm 2.: K=0.917 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: 0 60 °C (32 140 °F) 6.: 10 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	Water/Wastewater; Usable Measuring Range: 0.00 20.00 μS/cm 0.0 200.0 μS/cm 0.000 2.000 mS/cm 0.00 20.00 mS/cm 0.0 20.00 mS/cm 0 500 mS/cm
	TetraCon® 700 IQ SW*	1.: 10 µS/cm 500 mS/cm 2.: K=0.917 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: 0 60 °C (32 140 °F) 6.: 10 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	Water/Wastewater; Usable Measuring Range: 0.00 20.00 μS/cm 0.0 200.0 μS/cm 0.000 2.000 mS/cm 0.000 2.000 mS/cm 0.0 20.00 mS/cm 0 500 mS/cm
		Measuring range Cell constant Probe type Temperature compensation	5. Temperature range 6. Pressure range 7. Protection rating	IQ SENSOR NET System 181
	TetraCon® 700 IQ F**	1.: 10 µS/cm 500 mS/cm 2.: K=0.917 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: 0 60 °C (32 140 °F) 6.: 10 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	Water/Wastewater; Usable Measuring Range: 0.00 20.00 μS/cm 0.0 200.0 μS/cm 0.000 2.000 mS/cm 0.00 20.00 mS/cm 0.0 200.0 mS/cm 0 500 mS/cm
1	•	Analog Conductivity M	leasurement with IQ	SENSOR NET
(conne	,	9/MIQ to Systems 282/284 & 2020)	F 0 F0 9C (22 422.9E)	1/// F 0 0 / M/O
	TetraCon® 700	1.: 10 µS/cm 1000 mS/cm 2.: K=0.917 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: 0 50 °C (23 122 °F) 6.: 10 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	KI/LF-0,9/MIQ 505 570
	LRD 01	1.: 0,01 200 μS/cm 2.: K=0.1 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 2-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: -5 130 °C (23 266 °F) 6.:14 bar (20 °C/68 °F) 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	KI/LF-0,1 MIQ 505 573
	LRD 325	1.: 1 μS/cm 2 S/cm 2.: K=0.475 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: -5 100 °C (23 212 °F) 6.: 10 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	KI/LF-0,4/MIQ 505 572
	LR 325/01	1.: 0.001 300 µS/cm 2.: K=0.1 cm ⁻¹	5.: -5 100 °C (23 212 °F) 6.: 2 bar	KI/LF-0,1 MIQ 505 573
<u>ත</u>		3.: 2-electrode cell 4.: NTC	7.: IP 68 (electrode)	303 373 + ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF 303 212
Analog	LR 325/001	1.: 0.0001 30 µS/cm 2.: K=0.01 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 2-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: -5 100 °C (23 212 °F) 6.: 2 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	KI/LF-0,01 MIQ 505 574 + ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF 303 212
	TetraCon® 325	1.: 1 μS/cm 2 S/cm 2.: K=0.475 cm ⁻¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: -5 100 °C (23 212 °F) 6.: 2 bar 7.: IP 68 (electrode)	KI/LF-0,4/MIQ 505 572 + ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF 303 212
	TetraCon® DU/T	1.: 1 μS/cm 2 S/cm 2.: K=0.778 cm· ¹ 3.: 4-electrode cell 4.: NTC	5.: 0 60 °C (32 140 °F) 6.: 2 bar 7.: IP 65	KI/LF-0,7/MIQ 505 571 + ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF 303 212 + KKDU 325 301 963

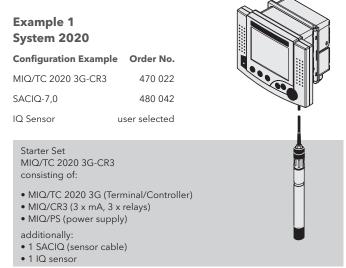
* SW: Sensor in sea water design (with plastic armouring (POM)) ** F: sensor with fixed cable connection



24 Conductivity

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 2020

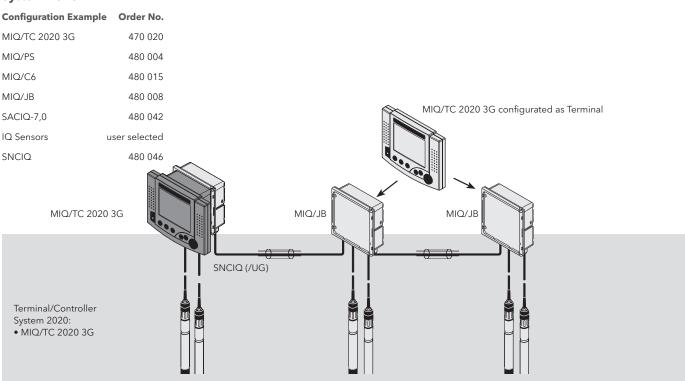
Due to the diversity of system versions, only a small selection of representative configurations can be shown here by way of example.



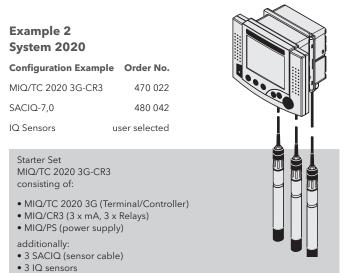
Monitor

with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays, universally employable for all parameters

Example 3 System 2020



Branched system 2020 for up to any 20 parameters. System with 6 analog outputs; measuring locations 2 and 3 are at a large distance from controller. Extendable by the mobile MIQ/TC 2020 3G terminal that serves as an additional display unit for easy on-site calibration with redundant controller function.



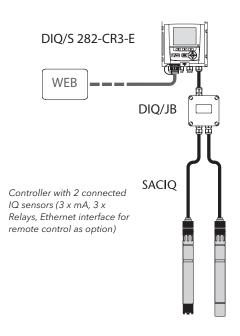
Multi-parameter monitor

for any 3 parameters, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 282/284

Example 1

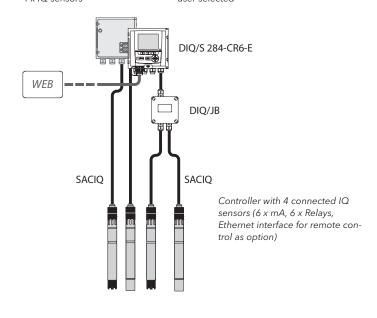
Example with 2 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	472 113
2 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
2 x IQ sensors	user selected



Controller is also available with PR- or MOD-interface.

Example 2

Example with 4 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	472 133
4 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
4 x IQ sensors	user selected



Turbidity/Suspended Solids

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARION® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	××
Parameter																		
Turbidity (optical)																		
TSS (optical)																		

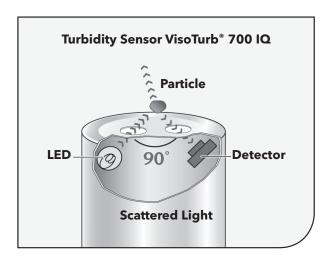
When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
 *** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W
 Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.

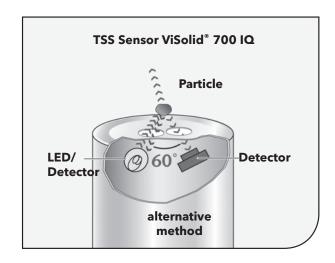
Model		Description	Order No.
Turbidity/Suspended Solid	ls Sensor	s	
VisoTurb® 700 IQ F		Digital turbidity sensor for drinking water/water and wastewater (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the DIQ/S 181(/24 V), with fixed cable. Connection of a SACIQ-cable is not possible.	600007
VisoTurb® 700 IQ		Digital turbidity sensor for drinking water/water and wastewater (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable SACIQ separately.	600010
VisoTurb® 700 IQ SW		Digital turbidity sensor for industrial and seawater applications (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable separately.	600011
ViSolid® 700 IQ		Digital suspended solids sensor for water/wastewater/sludge (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable SACIQ separately.	600012
ViSolid® 700 IQ SW		Digital suspended solids sensor for industrial and seawater applications (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable separately.	600013
Turbidity/Suspended Solid	ds Access	ories	
SACIQ-1,5		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-20,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 20 m (65 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480045
SACIQ-50,0 SW		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 50 m (162 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480060
SACIQ-SO SW	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480064V

Model	Description	Order No.
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
SACIQ-25,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 25 m (82 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480066
Standard 1000 FNU	Standard with 1000 FNU for VisoTurb® 700 IQ.	600014
Standard 4000 FNU	600015	



Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

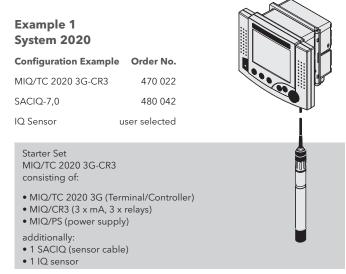




28 **Turbidity/Suspended Solids**

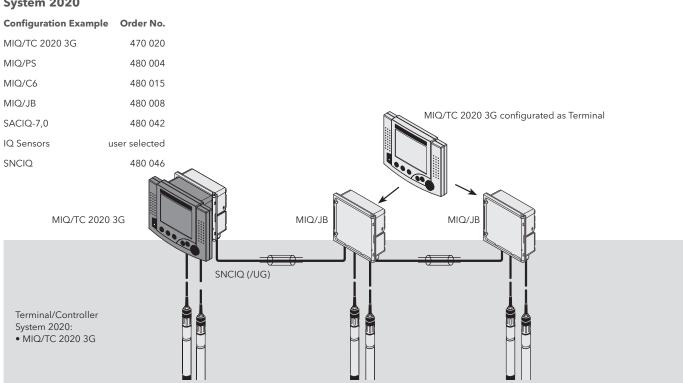
System Configurations Digital Systems **IQ Sensor Net System 2020**

Due to the diversity of system versions, only a small selection of representative configurations can be shown here by way of example.

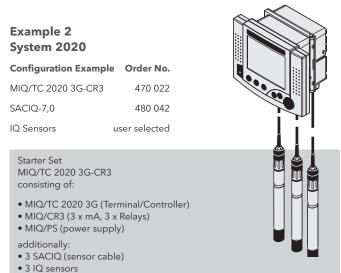


with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays, universally employable for all parameters

Example 3 System 2020



Branched system 2020 for up to any 20 parameters. System with 6 analog outputs; measuring locations 2 and 3 are at a large distance from controller. Extendable by the mobile MIQ/TC 2020 3G terminal that serves as an additional display unit for



Multi-parameter monitor

for any 3 parameters, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays

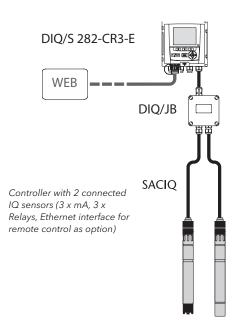
YSI, a Xylem Brand

easy on-site calibration with redundant controller function.

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 282/284

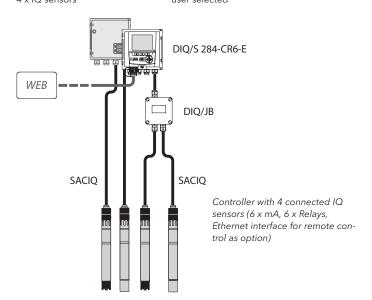
Example 1

Example with 2 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	472 113
2 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
2 x IO sensors	user selected



Example 2

Example with 4 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	472 133
4 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
1 × 10 sansars	usar salacted



Controller is also available with PR- or MOD-interface.

30 Nitrogen

Nitrogen

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARION® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	
Parameter																		
Temperature																		
TSS (optical)																		
Ammonium (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (ion-selective)																+		
Nitrate (optical/spectral)																		
Nitrite (optical/spectral)																		
Potassium (ion-selective)																		
Chloride (ion-selective)																		

When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
 ** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W.
 Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.
 NO₂-N is included in the measurement result

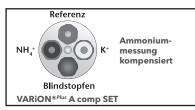


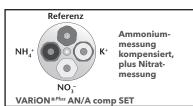
Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/ Datasheets.

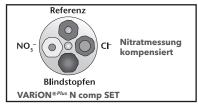
VARiON® 700 IQ
Bestückungsvarianten:

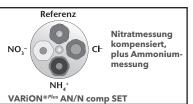
 NH_4^+ oder NO_3^-

Doppelsensoren NH₄⁺ & NO₃⁻









Model	Description	Order No.
Combination sensor for ammonium		
VARiON®Plus sets and standard so		
VARION®Plus A comp SET NH4	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, ammonium electrode VARiON®Plus NH4 and compensation electrodeVARiON®Plus K (potassium). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107060
VARiON®Plus N comp SET NO3	Robust digital Sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, nitrate electrode VARiON®Plus NO3 and compensation electrode VARiON®Plus CI (chloride). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107062
VARiON®Plus AN/A comp SET NH4 & NO3	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, measuring electrodes VARiON®Plus NH4 and VARiON®Plus NO3, compensation electrode VARiON®Plus K (potassium). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107066
VARiON®Plus AN/N comp SET NH4 & NO3	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, measuring electrodes VARiON®Plus NH4 and VARiON®Plus NO3, compensation electrode VARiON®Plus Cl (chloride). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107068
VARION®/ES-1	Multiple standard solution 1 (low concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107050
VARION®/ES-2	Multiple standard solution 2 (high concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107052
VARiON®Plus separate deliveries		
VARiON®Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital sensor for the ion-selective measurement (in-situ) of ammonium and nit- rate, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ with 4 blind plugs, protective device and calibration vessel. Please order electrodes separately.	107040
VARiON® Ref	Reference electrode for mounting into sensors VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, NitraLyt® Plus, AmmoLyt® Plus	107042
VARiON®Plus NH4	Ammonium electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and AmmoLyt® Plus/AmmoLyt®, measuring range: 0.1 - 2.000 mg/l NH4-N	107044
VARiON®Plus NO3	Nitrate electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and NitraLyt®Plus/ NitraLyt®, Measuring range: 0.1 - 1000 mg/l NO3-N	107045
VARiON®Plus K	Potassium electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and for AmmoLyt®Plus, measuring range: 1 - 1000 mg/l K+	107046
VARiON®Plus Cl	Chloride electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and for NitraLyt® Plus, measuring range: 1-1000 mg/l Cl-	107047
Ammonium ISE		
AmmoLyt®Plus sets and standard s	olutions	
AmmoLyt® Plus SET/Comp	Robust digital ammonium sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system, delivered with VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NH4 and VARiON® Plus K electrodes. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107072
VARiON®/ES-1	Multiple standard solution 1 (low concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107050
VARiON®/ES-2	Multiple standard solution 2 (high concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107052
AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ separate de	liveries	
VARiON® Ref	Reference electrode for mounting into sensors VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, NitraLyt® Plus, AmmoLyt® Plus	107042
VARiON®Plus NH4	Ammonium electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and AmmoLyt® Plus/AmmoLyt®, measuring range: 0.1 - 2.000 mg/l NH4-N	107044
VARiON®Plus K	Potassium electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and for AmmoLyt®Plus, measuring range: 1 - 1000 mg/l K+	107046
AmmoLyt® Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital ammonium sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: Electrodes VARiON® Ref, VARiON®Plus NH4, VARiON®Plus K and SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107070
Nitrate ISE	. (
	lutions	

	Description	Order No.
NitraLyt®Plus SET/Comp	Robust digital nitrate sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system, delivered with VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NO3 and VARiON® Plus CI electrodes. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107082
VARiON®/ES-1	Multiple standard solution 1 (low concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107050
VARiON®/ES-2	Multiple standard solution 2 (high concentration) for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ; Volume: 1000 ml	107052
NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ separate deli	veries	
VARiON® Ref	Reference electrode for mounting into sensors VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, NitraLyt® Plus, AmmoLyt® Plus	107042
VARiON®Plus NO3	Nitrate electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and NitraLyt®Plus/ NitraLyt®, Measuring range: 0.1 - 1000 mg/l NO3-N	107045
VARiON®Plus Cl	Chloride electrode for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ and for NitraLyt® Plus, measuring range: 1-1000 mg/l Cl-	107047
NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital nitrate sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: Electrodes VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NO3, VARiON® Plus Cl and SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107080
Accessories ISE		
VARION® 700 IQ-SK	Protection device for ISE electrodes, mountable on VARiON®Plus 700 IQ/ AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ/NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	107056
VARiON®/Epack	Spare part set for VARiON®Plus 700 IQ. Consisting of 1 special box spanner for mounting and dismounting of electrodes, 1 blind plug, 3 spare O-ring seals for electrodes and 1 vessel for wet storage of electrodes.	107057
DIQ/CHV	Dual IQ/Cleaning Head Valve for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay, for system 282/284, (relay and compressed air supply external)	472007
Cleaning Air Box - 115 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 115 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480017
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018
Cleaning Air Box - 230 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 230 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480019
SACIQ-1,5	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO ***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
СН	Cleaning head for on-line sensors with 40 mm diameter. Supplied with 15 m (49 ft) compressed air tube.	900107
NOx Sensor		
UV 701 IQ NOx	Optical Nitrate (NOx) sensor with single wavelength measurement, for measurement of higher concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481034
UV 705 IQ NOx	Optical Nitrate (NOx) sensor with single wavelength measurement, for measurement of lower concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481035
Nitrate/Nitrite Spectral Sensors		
NitraVis 701 IQ	Spectral nitrate sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in inlet/BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481044
NitraVis 701 IQ TS	Spectral nitrate/TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for in-situ measurement in inlet/ BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481045

Model	Description	Order No.
NitraVis 705 IQ	Spectral nitrate sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481046
NitraVis 705 IQ TS	Optical nitrate/TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481047
NiCaVis 705 IQ	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481052
NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, UVT254 and TSS, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481053
NiCaVis 701 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SAC soluble, and UVT254 in the influent, biological tank and effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481054
NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254 in the effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481055
NitraVis 701 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite and Nitrate in the influent, biological tank and effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481056
NitraVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite and Nitrate in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481057
Nitrate/Nitrite Spectral Sensors S	· · ·	
NiCaVis 705 IQ SF	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for the measurement of Nitrate, COD, TOC, BOD, DOC, SAC, UVT254 and TS in surface water bodies with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481058
NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for the measurement of Nitrate, Nitrite, COD, TOC, BOD, DOC, SAC and UVT254 in surface water bodies with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481059
Accessories Spectral Sensors (Ni	trogen)	
DIQ/CHV	Dual $IQ/Cleaning$ Head Valve for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay, for system 282/284, (relay and compressed air supply external)	472007
Cleaning Air Box - 115 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 115 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480017
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018
Cleaning Air Box - 230 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 230 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480019
SACIQ-1,5	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO ***		480041V
SACIQ-7,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
VIS FT-1	Flow-through measurimg cell for spectral UV and UV-VIS sensors, for operation with automatic compressed air cleaning	480080

Model	Description	Order No.
VIS FT-1/RS	Spare part set for flow-thru measuring cell VIS FT-1	480081
VIS/CT	Universal cleaning tool for spectral sensors.	481071
VIS/CV	Multifunctional slide for spectral sensors.	481074
SET/AP	Air pressure cleaning set for spectral sensors: Supplied with 15 m (49 ft) tubing, fittings, without further modules and components.	481075
ST-1	Standard with low concentration for 5 mm spectral sensors.	481077
ST-2	Standard with high concentration for 1 mm specrtal sensors.	481078
VIS/CS	Universal cleaning tool set for cleaning of measuring windows of spectral sensors with cleaning solutions.	481079
Accessories and Replaceme	ent parts TresCon® Ammonia	
ZBK/NH500/TC	Accessory kit for on-line ammoni sensor NH 500/TC for TresCon® and TresCon® Uno included: 3 membrane caps and 50 ml electrolyte	180102
OA 110	Separate TresCon® analyzer module for on-line measurement of ammonium, for extension of a TresCon® system, incl. Manual. Supplied with reagents for 4 month operation, ammonium electrode (NH500/TC), annual need tubing (Epack/P211), overflow vessel (TC/ÜB1), 10 I container (BEH/T10) for preparation of reagent	820008
BEH/ T 1,5	1.5 l wide-necked bottle (with screw cap and labels).	821017
BEH/ T 10	10 l container (with screw cap and labels).	821019
MWSet/A111	Container set for ammonium seawater chemicals. Supplied with 10 l container, 2 x 1,5 l bottles incl. Screw caps and seawater labels.	821025
BSet/A111	Container set for ammonium module OA 110, TresCon® A111 and TresCon® Uno TCU/A111.	821055
R/ A111	Pack of 390 g Na2-EDTA powder (for 10 I) and 400 g NaOH concentrate (pellets), for ammonium, nitrate, nitrite and orthophosphate TresCon®module.	821075
S/ AI - A111	Standard solution A-I (1 mg/l NH4-N), 1.5 l.	821100
S/ AII - A111	Standard solution A-II (5 mg/l NH4-N), 1.5 l.	821101
S/ BI - A111	Standard solution B-I (10 mg/l NH4-N), 1.5 l.	821102
S/ BII - A111	Standard solution B-II (50 mg/l NH4-N), 1.5 l.	821103
RSet/A111-1	Reagent set for ammonium analyzer module OA 110 resp. TresCon® A111 and TresCon® Uno TCU/A111, 120 days operation: standards (1 mg/l, 10 mg/l)/ reagents/cleaning agents.	821138
RSet/ A111-2	Reagent set for ammonium analyzer module OA 110 resp. TresCon® A111 and TresCon® Uno TCU/A111, 120 days operation: standards (5 mg/l, 50 mg/l)/ reagents/ cleaning agents.	821140
С/ТСМ1	1.5 I cleaning solution for nitrate/SAC, nitrite, orthophosphate, total phosphorus for analyzer module TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® ON 510, TresCon® OP 210, TresCon® OP 510, and analyzers TresCon® N211/S211/N511/P211/P511 and TCU/N211/S211/N511/P211. Suitable as reagent solution for ammonium for analyzer module TresCon® OA110 and analyzers TresCon® A111 and TCU/A111	821156
C/ A111	1.5 I cleaning solution for ammonium analyzer module OA 110, TresCon® A111 and TresCon® Uno /A111; 10% citric acid.	821160
Wpack/ A111	Set of maintenance kit (fittings and spare tubes) for TresCon® ammonium analyzer module OA 110, TresCon® A111 and TresCon® Uno/A111.	821197
NH500/TC	Ammonium electrode, incl. 3 exchange membrane heads and 50 ml electrolyte solution for module OA 110.	821210
MC/NH500/TC	Exchange membrane heads for ammonium electrode, included: 3 exchange membrane caps.	821212
ELY/NH	Electrolyte solution for Ammonium electrode, 50 ml.	821220
BA/A111/d	Instruction manual TresCon® A111/German.	BA43111d
BA/A111/e	Instruction manual TresCon® A111/English.	BA43111e
Accessories and Replaceme	ent parts TresCon® Nitrate/SAC	
ON 210	Separate TresCon® analyzer module for on-line measurement of nitrate, for extension of a TresCon® system, incl. manual. Supplied with reagents for 3 month operation, (1.5 I standard A-I (S/AI-N211) (zero standard H2O dest.) and 1.5 I cleaning solution (C/N211), overflow vessel (TC/ÜB 1) and annual need tubing (Wpack/N211).	820007
OS 210	Separate TresCon® analyzer module for on-line measurement of nitrate/SAC, for extension of a TresCon® system, incl. manual. Supplied with reagents for 3 month operation, (1.5 standard A- (S/Al-N211) (zero standard H2O dest.) and 1.5 cleaning solution (C/N211), overflow vessel (TC/ÜB 1) and annual need tubing (Epack/N211).	820010
BEH/ T 1,5	1.5 l wide-necked bottle (with screw cap and labels).	821017
BEH/ T 10	10 I container (with screw cap and labels).	821019
	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	-

.....

Model	Description	Order No.
R/ A111	Pack of 390 g Na2-EDTA powder (for 10 I) and 400 g NaOH concentrate (pellets), for ammonium, nitrate, nitrite and orthophosphate TresCon®module.	821075
S/ AI - N 211	Standard solution A-I (zero standard NO3-N), 10 l.	821112
SSet/ N211	Set of standard solution (NO3-N) 4x 1.5 l for nitrate analyzer modules TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® N211/S211, TCU/N211 and S211.	821113
RSet/ N211	Reagent set for nitrate (SAC), for 120 days operation: standard/cleaning agent for TresCon® modules ON/OS 210, TresCon® N/S211, TCU/N211/S211.	821143
С/ТСМ1	1.5 I cleaning solution for nitrate/SAC, nitrite, orthophosphate, total phosphorus for analyzer module TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® ON 510, TresCon® OP 210, TresCon® OP 510, and analyzers TresCon® N211/S211/N511/P211 and TCU/N211/S211/N511/P211. Suitable as reagent solution for ammonium for analyzer module TresCon® OA110 and analyzers TresCon® A111 and TCU/A111	821156
C/ N211	1.5 I cleaning solution for analyzer module nitrate TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® N211 /S 211 and TCU/ N211 /S 211, 0.4 % salt acid.	821163
C/N211/FE	1.5 I cleaning solution nitrite for ferrous waste water for analyzer module TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® N211/S211 and TCU/N211 u. S211.	821165
Wpack/ N211	Set of maintenance kit (fittings/spare tubes) for TresCon® nitrate and nitrate/SAC analyzer module ON/OS 210, TresCon® N/S 211/TCU Uno/S 211.	821199
BA/N211/d	Instruction manual TresCon® N211/German.	BA43110d
BA/N211/e	Instruction manual TresCon® N211/English.	BA43110e
BA/S211/d	Instruction manual TresCon® S211/German.	BA43120d
BA/S211/e	Instruction manual TresCon® S211/English.	BA43120e
Accessories and Replacem	nent parts TresCon® Nitrite	
ON 510	Separate TresCon® analyzer module for on-line measurement of nitrite, for extension of a TresCon® system, incl. Manual. Supplied with reagents for 3 month operation (R/N511, S/B-N511, R/A111), annual need tubing (Epack/ N211), overflow vessel (TC/ÜB1), 10 l container (BEH/T10) and 2x 1.5 l container (BEH/T1,5).	820009
BEH/ T 1,5	1.5 I wide-necked bottle (with screw cap and labels).	821017
BEH/ T 10	10 I container (with screw cap and labels).	821019
BSet/ N511	Container set for nitrite TresCon® module ON 510, TresCon® N511 and TresCon® Uno N511. Supplied with 2 x 1 l square bottle, incl. screw caps and labels.	821057
R/ A111	Pack of 390 g Na2-EDTA powder (for 10 I) and 400 g NaOH concentrate (pellets), for ammonium, nitrate, nitrite and orthophosphate TresCon®module.	821075
R/ N511	1 reagent solution for nitrite analyzer module TresCon® ON 510 (resp. TresCon® N511 and TresCon® Uno TCU/N511), 13% phosphoric acid.	821085
S/ B - N511	1.5 standard solution B (0.4 mg/l NO2-N) for TresCon® module ON 510 (resp. TresCon® N 511 and TresCon® Uno TCU/N511).	821117
С/ТСМ1	1.5 I cleaning solution for nitrate/SAC, nitrite, orthophosphate, total phosphorus for analyzer module TresCon® ON 210 and OS 210, TresCon® ON 510, TresCon® OP 210, TresCon® OP 510, and analyzers TresCon® N211/S211/N511/P211 and TCU/N211/S211/N511/P211. Suitable as reagent solution for ammonium for analyzer module TresCon® OA110 and analyzers TresCon® A111 and TCU/A111	821156
EL/ TC	Spare lamp for photometer block.	821175
Wpack/ N511	Set of maintenance kit (fittings and spare tubes) for TresCon® nitrite analyzer module, TresCon® N511 and TCU/N511.	821203
BA/N511/d	Instruction manual TresCon® N511/German.	BA43112d
BA/N511/e	Instruction manual TresCon® N511/English.	BA43112e

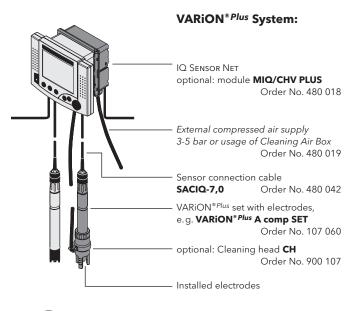
.....

36 Nitrogen

WTW Measur	WTW Measuring Systems for Nitrogen	ogen			
recommended by	recommended by WTW ①suitable condition	conditionally applicable		\mathcal{N}_{\star}	*Measurement in aeration basin
	Ammonium	Ammonium and Nitrate	iN	Nitrate	Nitrate and Nitrite
				• •	
System	G		G		
	IQ Sensor Net	IQ Sensor Net	IQ Sensor Net	IQ SENSOR NET	IQ SENSOR NET
Sensor/Module	AmmoLyt ^{® Plus} 700 IQ	VARiON® Plus 700 IQ	NitraLyt® Plus 700 IQ	UV 70X IQ NOx	NiCaVis 70X IQ NI/SF
Measured Variable	NH₄	NH ₄ and NO ₃	NO3	×ON	NO ₂ and NO ₃
Inlet (determina-	•	•	•	_	_
uon ol load)					
Aeration (regula-tion and control)	_	_	_	_	_
Effluent	ш	٤	٤	_	_
(IIIOIIIIOIIII)					-
Autom. Cleaning Cleaning Cycles	compressed air variable	compressed air variable	compressed air variable	ultrasonic (compressed air) variable	ultrasonic (compressed air) variable
Measuring	in-situ	in-situ	in-situ	in-situ	in-situ
Sample Preparation	none	none	none	none	none
Measuring Interval	continuous	continuous	continuous	continuous	continuous
Response Time	quick	quick	quick	quick	quick
Measuring Method	ISE (ion-selective)	ISE (ion-selective)	ISE (ion-selective)	single wavelengths absorption measurement	UV-VIS and UV spectrometric
Accuracy	poob	poob	poob	poob	high
Cross Sensitivity	yes/potassium, compensable	yes, automatic compensation	yes/chloride, compensable	low	autom. compensated (spectrum)
Calibration	factory calibration	factory calibration	factory calibration	not necessary	not necessary
Investment Costs	low	wol	low	low	medium
Additional Costs	-	1	1	1	1
Operational Costs	low	low	low	none	none
Consumables	electrodes	electrodes	electrodes	none	none

Measuring Point Configurations ISE (ion-selective) measuring techniques

VARION®Plus



SENSOR NET

required components per measuring place: dark shaded

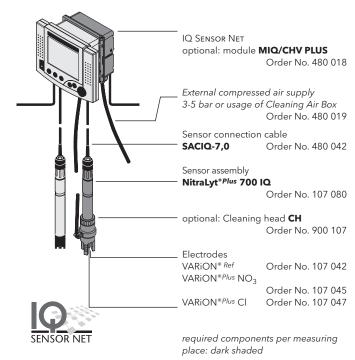
AmmoLyt®Plus

AmmoLyt®Plus System:

IQ SENSOR NET optional: module MIQ/CHV PLUS Order No. 480 018 External compressed air supply 3-5 bar or usage of Cleaning Air Box Order No. 480 019 Sensor connection cable Order No. 480 042 SACIQ-7.0 Sensor assembly AmmoLyt*Plus 700 IQ Order No. 107 070 optional: Cleaning head CH Order No. 900 107 Electrodes VARiON® Ref Order No. 107 042 VARiON® Plus NH4 Order No. 107 044 VARiON®Plus K Order No. 107 046

NitraLyt®Plus

NitraLyt®Plus System:

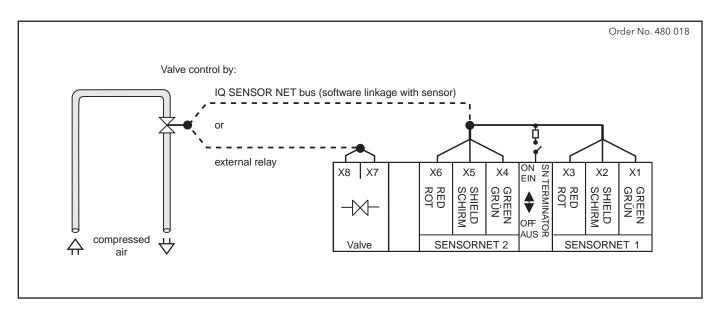


place: dark shaded

required components per measuring

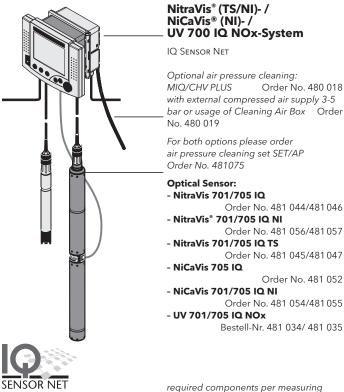
38 Nitrogen

Electrical connections MIQ/CHV PLUS



Measuring Point Configuration

NitraVis® (TS/NI) /NiCaVis® (NI) / UV 700 IQ NOx

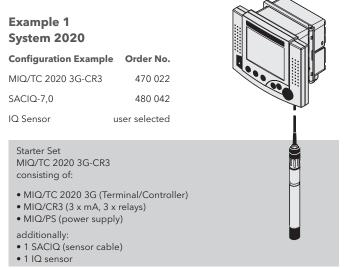


required components per measuring place: dark shaded

SI, a Xylem Brand YSI.com/IQSN

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 2020

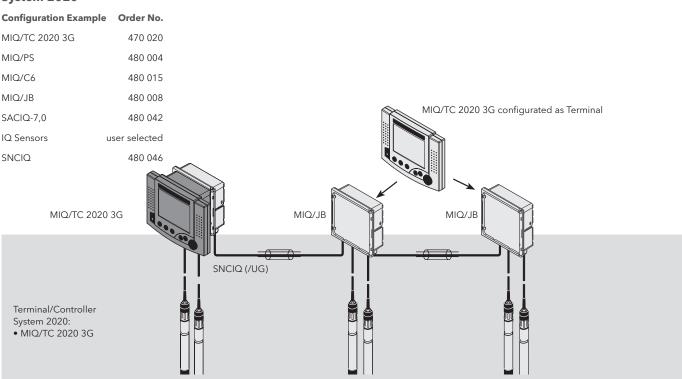
Due to the diversity of system versions, only a small selection of representative configurations can be shown here by way of example.



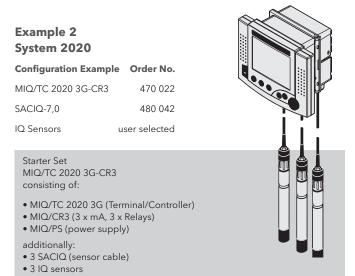
Monitor

with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays, universally employable for all parameters

Example 3 System 2020



Branched system 2020 for up to any 20 parameters. System with 6 analog outputs; measuring locations 2 and 3 are at a large distance from controller. Extendable by the mobile MIQ/TC 2020 3G terminal that serves as an additional display unit for easy on-site calibration with redundant controller function.



Multi-parameter monitor

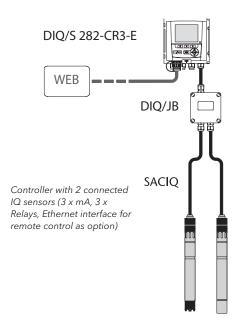
for any 3 parameters, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relays

40 Nitrogen

System Configurations Digital Systems IQ Sensor Net System 282/284

Example 1

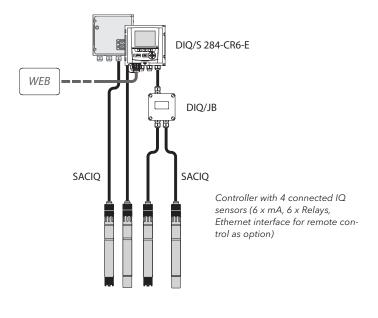
Example with 2 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	472 113
2 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
2 x IQ sensors	user selected



Controller is also available with PR- or MOD-interface.

Example 2

Example with 4 IQ sensors	Order no.
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	472 133
4 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
DIQ/JB	472 005
4 x IO sensors	user selected



Carbon: COD/BOD/TOC/DOC/SAC/UVT

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARion® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	× 8.0	* ** 5.5	
Parameter																		
TSS (optical)																		
Nitrate (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (optical/spectral)																		
Nitrite (optical/spectral)																		
COD (optical/spectral)																		
BOD (optical/spectral)																		
TOC (optical/spectral)																		
DOC (optical/spectral)																		
SAC (optical/spectral)																		
UVT (optical/spectral)																		

* When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.

** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W

Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.

NO₂-N is included in the measurement result

Model	Description	Order No.				
SAC/UVT Sensor						
UV 701 IQ SAC	Optical SAC and UVT sensor (254 nm), for measurement of higher concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481036				
UV 705 IQ SAC	Optical SAC and UVT sensor (254 nm), for measurement of lower concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481038				
Spectral Sensors Carbon						
CarboVis 701 IQ	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD or SAC sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the inlet/effluent/BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481048				
CarboVis 701 IQ TS	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC and TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the inlet/effluent/aeration part of municipal wastewater treatment plants with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481049				
CarboVis 705 IQ	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD or SAC sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481050				

Model

Order No.

CarboVis 705 IQ TS	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC and TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481051
NiCaVis 705 IQ	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481052
NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, UVT254 and TSS, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481053
NiCaVis 701 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SAC soluble, and UVT254 in the influent, biological tank and effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481054
NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254 in the effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481055
Spectral Sensors Carbon Surface		
NiCaVis 705 IQ SF	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for the measurement of Nitrate, COD, TOC, BOD, DOC, SAC, UVT254 and TS in surface water bodies with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481058
NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for the measurement of Nitrate, Nitrite, COD, TOC, BOD, DOC, SAC and UVT254 in surface water bodies with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481059
Accessories Spectral Sensors (Ca	arbon)	
DIQ/CHV	Dual IQ/Cleaning Head Valve for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay, for system 282/284, (relay and compressed air supply external)	472007
Cleaning Air Box - 115 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 115 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480017
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018
Cleaning Air Box - 230 VAC	Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 230 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.	480019
SACIQ-1,5	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO **	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
VIS FT-1	Flow-through measurimg cell for spectral UV and UV-VIS sensors, for operation with automatic compressed air cleaning	480080
VIS FT-1/RS	Spare part set for flow-thru measuring cell VIS FT-1	480081
VIS/CT	Universal cleaning tool for spectral sensors.	481071
VIS/CV	Multifunctional slide for spectral sensors.	481074
SET/AP	Air pressure cleaning set for spectral sensors: Supplied with 15 m (49 ft) tubing, fittings, without further modules and components.	481075
ST-1	Standard with low concentration for 5 mm spectral sensors.	481077
ST-2	Standard with high concentration for 1 mm specrtal sensors.	481078
VIS/CS	Universal cleaning tool set for cleaning of measuring windows of spectral sensors with cleaning solutions.	481079

Description

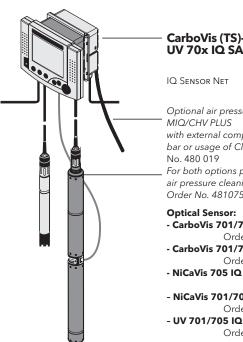


Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.



Measuring Point Configuration

CarboVis® (TS)/NiCaVis® (NI)/UV 70x IQ SAC



CarboVis (TS)-/NiCaVis® (NI)-/ UV 70x IQ SAC-System

IQ SENSOR NET

Optional air pressure cleaning: MIQ/CHV PLUS Order No. 480 018 with external compressed air supply 3-5 bar or usage of Cleaning Air Box Order No. 480 019

For both options please order air pressure cleaning set SET/AP Order No. 481075.

Optical Sensor:

- CarboVis 701/705 IQ

Order No. 481 048/481 050

- CarboVis 701/705 IQ TS

Order No. 481 049/481 051

Order No. 481 052 - NiCaVis 701/705 IQ NI

Order No. 481 054/481 055

- UV 701/705 IQ SAC

Order No. 481 036/481 038



required components per measuring place: dark shaded

Example 1

-	
Spectral sensor and PROFIBUS	Order No.
DIQ/S 282-PR	472 111
1 x SACIQ-7,0	480 042
1 spectral sensor	user selected
DIQ/S 282-PR SPS DIQ/CHV	SACIQ
Optional air pressure cleaning: DIO/CHV with external compressed air supply 3-5 bar or usage of Cleaning Air Box (Order No. 480 019)	
For both options please order air pressure cleaning set SET/AP Order No. 481075.	
Controller with connected spectral sensor (3 x Relays, RS485 interface to transfer data to a PLC via PROFIBUS)	

Phosphate

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARION® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	x xx 5.5	
Parameter	Parameter																	
Ortho-Phosphate (optical/wet chemical)																		

When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
*** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W
Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.

Model		Description	Order No.
Alyza IQ Orthophosphate			
Alyza IQ PO4-110	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 1, 1-channel w/o pump. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825510
Alyza IQ PO4-111	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 1, 1-channel with pump. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825511
Alyza IQ PO4-112	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 1, 2-channel with 2 pumps. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825512
Alyza IQ PO4-120	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 2, 1-channel w/o pump. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825520
Alyza IQ PO4-121	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 2, 1-channel with pump. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825521
Alyza IQ PO4-122	New	Orthophosphate analyzer Alyza IQ PO4 for the IQ Sensor Net, Measurement range 2, 2-channel with 2 pumps. Scope of delivery: Orthophosphate analyzer for indoor and outdoor use, spare parts for the first year, pre-installed 2 m SNCIQ and power cables (please order controller and reagents separately).	825522
Consumables Alyza IQ PO4			
Filter-REP		Replacement air filter for fan of Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821969
MPV-1	New	Multiport valve for Alyza IQ PO4	827000

Model		Description	Order No.
TubingSet PO4	New	Set Tubings PO4 with sample contact	827101
Syringe Pump Set	New	Spareparts syringe pump	827170
R-PO4/1-1A	New	Reagent 1A for PO4 measurement range 1 (0.02 15.00 mg/L PO4-P) Alyza IQ	827520
R-PO4/1-1B	New	Reagent 1B for PO4 measurement range 1 (0.02 15.00 mg/L PO4-P) Alyza IQ	827521
R-PO4/1-2A	New	Reagent 2A for PO4 measurement range 2 (0.2 50.0 mg/L PO4-P) Alyza IQ	827522
R-PO4/1-2B	New	Reagent 2B for PO4 measurement range 2 (0.2 50.0 mg/L PO4-P) Alyza IQ	827523
S-PO4/1-0.0	New	Standard solution 0.0 mg/l PO4-P Alyza IQ	827526
S-PO4/1-1.0	New	Standard solution 1.0 mg/l PO4-P Alyza IQ	827527
S-PO4/1-10.0	New	Standard solution 10.0 mg/l PO4-P Alyza IQ	827528
S-PO4/1-40.0	New	Standard solution 40.0 mg/l PO4-P Alyza IQ	827529
C-PO4/1-1	New	Cleaning solution Alyza IQ PO4	827533
R-Set PO4/1-1	New	Reagent set PO4 measurement range 1 $(0.02 \dots 15.00 \text{ mg/L PO4-P})$ consisting of reagent 1A, 1B for analyzer Alyza IQ	827550
R-Set PO4/1-2	New	Reagent set for PO4 measurement range 2 (0.2 \dots 50.0 mg/L PO4-P) consisting of reagent 2A, 2B for analyzer Alyza IQ	827551
SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/1	New	Set consisting of cleaning solution and standard solutions 0.0/1.0 mg/l PO4-P for analyzer Alyza IQ PO4	827555
SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/10	New	Set consisting of cleaning solution and standard solutions 0.0/10.0 mg/l PO4-P for analyzer Alyza IQ PO4	827556
SC-Set PO4/1-2_10/40	New	Set consisting of cleaning solution and standard solutions 0.0/40.0 mg/l PO4-P for analyzer Alyza IQ PO4	827557
Filtration Alyza IQ			
FM/PC	New	Filter membrane module FM-Case/PC with premounted membrane. Suitable for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821939
Filter/PC		Filter module for housing FM-Case/PC. Suitable for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821940
FM-Case/PC		Housing for filter module Filter/PC. Suitable for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821941
SH-5	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, unheated, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822201
SH-10	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, unheated, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822202
SH-15	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, unheated, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822203
SH-20	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, unheated, 20 m (65.6 ft)	822204
SH 120-5	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 120 VAC, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822211
SH 120-10	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 120 VAC, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822212
SH 120-15	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 120 VAC, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822213
SH 120-20	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 120 VAC, 20 m (65.6 ft)	822214
SH 240-5	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 240 VAC, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822221
SH 240-10	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 240 VAC, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822222
SH 240-15	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 240 VAC, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822223
SH 240-20	New	Intake line with slide fo Alyza IQ, heated, 240 VAC, 20 m (65.6 ft)	822224
RH-0.5	New	Return line, unheated, 2 m (1.6 ft)	822228
RH-1	New	Return line, unheated, 1 m (3.3 ft)	822229
RH-2	New	Return line, unheated, 2 m (6.6 ft)	822230
RH-5	New	Return line, unheated, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822231
RH-10	New	Return line, unheated, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822232
RH-15	New	Return line, unheated, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822233
RH-20	New	Return line, unheated, 2 m (65.6 ft)	822234
RH 120-0.5	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 0.5 m (1.6 ft)	822238
RH 120-1	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 1 m (3.2 ft)	822239
RH 120-2	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 2 m (6.6 ft)	822240
RH 120-5	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822241
RH 120-10	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822242
RH 120-15	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822243
RH 120-20	New	Return line, heated, 120 VAC, 20 m (65.6 ft)	822244
RH 240-0.5	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 0.5 m (1.6 ft)	822248
RH 240-1	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 1 m (3,3 ft)	822249
RH 240-2	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 2 m (6.6 ft)	822250
RH 240-5	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 5 m (16.4 ft)	822251
RH 240-10	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 10 m (32.8 ft)	822252
RH 240-15	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 15 m (49.2 ft)	822253
RH 240-20	New	Return line, heated, 240 VAC, 20 m (65.6 ft)	822254

Model		Description	Order No.
Accessories Alyza IQ			
FM-B		Cleaning brush for filter membrane module	821968
FM-Adapter		Adapter for horizontal mounting of filter membrane module FM	821983
Filter-CL		Cleaning case for filter membranes	821984
M-EXT 1.5		Extension for attachement M 1.5. Included: Extension 1.5 m, chain, bracket	821985
M 1.5		Attachment for filtration. Included: Rail 1.5 m (4.9 ft), chain, bracket	821986
RM		Rail mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821988
WM		Wall mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821989
SM		Stand mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821991
TM	New	Accessory for mounting of IQ Sensor Net components on Alyza IQ	822000
Overflow Vessel	New	Overflow vessel incl. overflow tubing	827180
Filtration Pump	New	Filtration pump for Alyza IQ incl. connecting tube	827185
Check valve	New	Check valve Alyza IQ, for retrofitting at a head > 5 m	827186
Waste Funnel Set	New	Waste funnel set for the separate collection of reagent containing waste	827187
Conversion kit PO4 MB1	New	Conversion kit Alyza IQ PO4 MB2 to MB1	827190
Conversion kit PO4 MB2	New	Conversion kit Alyza IQ PO4 MB1 to MB2	827191



Accessories and consumables to measure orthophosphate with the P 700 IQ and TresCon® can be found in chapter "Additional Products".



Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

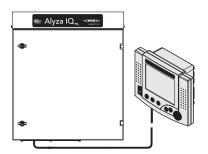
Configuration examples Alyza IQ PO4 in the IQ Sensor Net



Order no.

YSI.com/IQSN

825511



System 2020

Example configuration

Alyza IQ PO4-112
Orthophosphate analyzer, 2-channel, measuring range 1

MIQ/TC 2020 3G
Controller

MIQ-/JB
Junction Box

SNCIQ

Order no.
825512

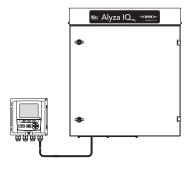
470020
470020
480008

Connection cable, 2 m

Reagents see previous pages Filtration see previous pages

(i) Alyza IQ provides 10 W to the IQ SENSOR NET

Options	
Alyza IQ PO4-122 Orthophosphate analyzer, 2-channel, measuring range 2	Order no. 825522
Alyza IQ PO4-111 Orthophosphate analyzer, 1-channel, measuring range 1	Order no. 825511
Alyza IQ PO4-121 Orthophosphate analyzer, 1-channel, measuring range 2	Order no. 825521



System 282/284

Example configuration Alyza IQ PO4-111

Orthophosphate analyzer, 1-channel, measuring range 1

DIQ/S 282-CR3 472130 Controller

SNCIQ included in scope of delivery Connection cable, 2 m

Reagents see previous pages Filtration see previous pages

(i) Alyza IQ provides 10 W to the IQ SENSOR NET

Optionen Alyza IQ PO4-121 Orthophosphate analyzer, 1-channel, measuring range 2 Alyza IQ PO4-112 Orthophosphate analyzer, 2-channel, measuring range 1 Alyza IQ PO4-122 Orthophosphate analyzer, 2-channel, measuring range 2 The analyzers are optionally available without pump unit

Sensors Parameter	TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	FDO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARion® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI)	UV 701/705 IQ SAC	UV 701/705 IQ NOx	IFL 700 IQ	Alyza IQ PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020 and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	* ** 5.5	
Parameter																		
Sludge Level																		

 [★] When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284.
 ★★ Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W
 Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable.

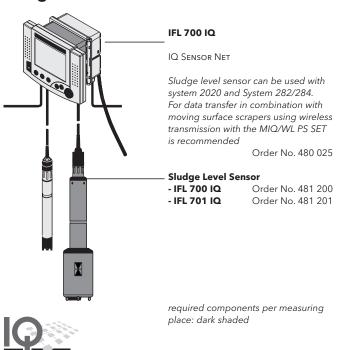


Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

Model		Description	Order No.
Sludge Level Sensors			
IFL 700 IQ		Digital ultrasonic sensor (60 mm) with automatic cleaning for interface level detection. Included: Sensor without sensor connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	481200
Accessories Sludge Le	vel		
SACIQ-1,5		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO	***	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0		Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-Plug		Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
IFL-E		Deflector armature for IFL 700 IQ and IFL 701 IQ for application with surface skimmers	481206
IFL-RM		Rail mount for interface level sensors IFL 700 IQ and IFL 701 IQ in combination with deflector armature IFL-E. (EH/WT-D30, IFL-E please order separately)	481207

Measuring Point Configuration

Sludge Level



Example 1

Sludge level measurement O	rder No.
DIQ/S 282-CR3	472 110
1 x MIQ/WL PS SET	480 025
1 x SACIQ-7,0	472 042
DIQ/S 282-CR3 MIQ/WL PS SET	481 200(\)
Controller with radio modules (MIQ/WL PS SET) and connected sludge level sensor (IFL 700 IQ)	SACIQ

IQ Sensor Net

Sensors																		
Selisors	(H)										Z	d	/SF)					
	g	a F	Z (F	D (F	(F)					5 10	5 10	05 1	(TS,	15 10	AC	ŏ		
	700	011	00	00	2 00	g	00	<u>a</u>	0	1/70	1/70	7/10	Q S	1/70	S OI	<u> </u>		
Parameter	i.c.®	7/0)/ @:	® 7(® 70	700	t® 7	700	9 70	70.	70,)(a)	705	, 70,	,05	05	d	PO
	mat	® 70	ol.yt	Con	urb	<u>©</u>	lo Ly	Lyt®	Ž	Vis®	Vis®	oVis	Vis®	Vis®	01/7	01/7) 00	으
	riOxmatic® 700 IQ (F)	=DO® 700/701 IQ (F)	SensoLyt® 700 IQ (F)	TetraCon® 700 IQ (F)	VisoTurb® 700 IQ (F)	ViSolid® 700 IQ	AmmoLyt® 700 IQ	NitraLyt® 700 IQ	VARION® 700 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ	NitraVis® 701/705 IQ	CarboVis® 701/705 IQ	NiCaVis® 705 IQ (TS/SF)	NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ (NI) SF	JV 701/705 IQ SAC	JV 701/705 IQ NOx	FL 700 IQ	Alyza IO PO ₄
Usable with Systems 2020		<u> </u>	0)	-			4							2 =				4
and 282/284																		
Usable with System 181																		
Power consumption [W]	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.5	
Parameter										×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	××
Temperature																		
Dissolved Oxygen (electrochemical)																		
Dissolved Oxygen (optical)																		.
рН																		
ORP																		
Conductivity																		
Salinity																		
TDS																		
Turbidity (optical)																		
TSS (optical)																		
Ammonium (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (ion-selective)																		
Nitrate (optical/spectral)																		
Nitrite (optical/spectral)																+		
Potassium (ion-selective)																		
Chloride (ion-selective)																		
COD (optical/spectral)					.c of	exp _e ,												
BOD (optical/spectral)				~ Ye	ars		ence											
TOC (optical/spectral)				1			N	IFT										
DOC (optical/spectral)			10	S	TF.	50	نكر											
SAC (optical/spectral)			1	4			50											
UVT (optical/spectral)					7000	syste ^r	WZ											
Sludge Level																		
Ortho-Phosphate (optical/wet chemical)																		

^{*} When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used. Details see operating manual System 282/284 ** Power supply: Alyza IQ PO₄ provides 10 W Only relevant for the respective sensor with fixed cable. NO₂-N is included in the measurement result

To connect analog sensors, use special junction boxes (see section accessories)



YSI.com/IQSN

Model O Songare for Systems 282/29	Description	Order No.				
	34 and 2020, Connection cables					
Dissolved Oxygen TriOxmatic® 700 IQ	Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/controlling O2 input in wastewater treatment plants for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201640				
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ SW	Universal digital D.O. sensor for monitoring/ controlling the O2 input, in sea water design, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 600) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 600/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1 x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)					
TriOxmatic® 701 IQ	Fast response time digital D.O. sensor for use in wastewater treatment plants, e.g. denitrification, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 25i) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 25i/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201644				
TriOxmatic® 702 IQ	Digital D.O. sensor for trace level measurements in the ppb range, e.g. ultrapure water/boiler feed water, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Supplied with accessory kit (ZBK 25i) comprising: 2 exchange membrane heads (WP 25i/2), 50 ml electrolyte solution (ELY/A), 50 ml cleaning solution (RL-AG/Oxi), 1x cathode cleaner (SF 300), without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201646				
FDO 700 IQ	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in wastewater treatment plants, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ and membrane cap SC-FDO® 700, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201650				
FDO® 700 IQ SW	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor (universal use). Optimized for measuring and controlling the O2 input in seawater applications, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ SW, membrane cap SC-FDO® 700 and protective cap MSK FDO®, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	201652				
FDO 701 IQ SW	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor with fast response time (universal use). Optimized for measuring/controlling the O2 input in seawater applications, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ SW, membrane cap SC-FDO® 701 and protective cap MSK FDO®, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	201653				
FDO 701 IQ	Digital calibration free optical D.O. sensor with fast response time (universal use). Optimized for monitoring/controlling the O2 input in waste water treatment plants, for use with IQ SENSOR NET. Factory calibrated system composed of sensor FDO® 700 IQ and membrane cap SC-FDO® 701, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	201660				
pH/ORP						
	New pH combination electrode especially suited for industrial or not typical municipal was- tewater, with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 14 pH	109114				
SensoLyt® SEA	pH combination electrode especially suited for measurements in heavily polluted was- tewater, with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 12 pH	109115				
SensoLyt® ECA	pH combination electrode esp. suited for normally polluted wastewater (e.g. municipal wastewater) with armouring for use in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 12 pH	109117				
SensoLyt® SEA-HP	pH combination electrode with optimized armouring for use under high pressure/tem- perature conditions, for installation in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 4 12 pH	109118				
SensoLyt® DWA	pH combination electrode especially for drinking water applications, for installation in sensors of SensoLyt® 650/690/700 (IQ) series. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range 0 14 pH	109119				
SensoLyt® PtA	ORP combination electrode especially suited for measurements in heavily polluted wastewater, for installation in SensoLyt® sensors. With watertight S7 plug head (IP 67); measuring range - 2000 + 2000 mV	109125				
SensoLyt® 700 IQ	Robust digital pH/ORP sensor for pH/ORP electrodes SensoLyt® SEA/DWA/ECA/PtA for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With built-in pre-amplifier and temperature sensor (NTC), with SensCheck function, without connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	109170				
SensoLyt® 700 IQ SW	Robust digital pH/ORP sensor for SensoLyt® SEA/ DWA/ECA/PtA pH/ORP electrodes, in sea water design, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With built-in pre-amplifier and temperature sensor (NTC), with SensCheck function, without connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	109171				
SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET	Robust digital pH/ORP sensor (SensoLyt® 700 IQ) including pH electrode (SensoLyt® SEA) and 7 m (23 ft) sensor adapter cable (SACIQ-7,0)	109173				
SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET1	Robust digital pH/ORP sensor (SensoLyt® 700 IQ) including ORP electrode (SensoLyt® PtA) and 7 m (23 ft) sensor adapter cable (SACIQ-7,0)	109174				

Model	Description	Order No.
Conductivity		
TetraCon® 700 IQ	Digital 4 electrode conductivity cell, especially for heavily polluted wastewater, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET System. With integrated temperature sensor, without cable (Please order SACIQ separately)	302500
TetraCon® 700 IQ SW	Digital 4 electrode conductivity cell, in seawater design, suited for heavily polluted water, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET. With integrated temperature sensor, without cable (Please order SACIQ separately)	302501
Turbidity/Suspended Solids		
VisoTurb® 700 IQ	Digital turbidity sensor for drinking water/water and wastewater (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable SACIQ separately.	600010
VisoTurb® 700 IQ SW	Digital turbidity sensor for industrial and seawater applications (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable separately.	600011
ViSolid® 700 IQ	Digital suspended solids sensor for water/wastewater/sludge (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable SACIQ separately.	600012
ViSolid® 700 IQ SW	Digital suspended solids sensor for industrial and seawater applications (ultrasonic cleaning) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please order connection cable separately.	600013
Combination sensor for ammon	ium and nitrate (ISE)	
VARiON®Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital sensor for the ion-selective measurement (in-situ) of ammonium and nit- rate, for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ with 4 blind plugs, protective device and calibration vessel. Please order electrodes separately.	107040
VARiON®Plus A comp SET NH4	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, ammonium electrode VARiON®Plus NH4 and compensation electrodeVARiON®Plus K (potassium). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107060
VARiON®Plus N comp SET NO3	Robust digital Sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, nitrate electrode VARiON®Plus NO3 and compensation electrode VARiON®Plus CI (chloride). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107062
VARiON®Plus AN/A comp SET NH4 & NO3	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, measuring electrodes VARiON®Plus NH4 and VARiON®Plus NO3, compensation electrode VARiON®Plus K (potassium). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107066
VARiON®Plus AN/N comp SET NH4 & NO3	Robust digital sensor for ion-selective measurement of ammonium and nitrate (in-situ) for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. Supplied with: Sensor VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, reference electrode VARiON® Ref, measuring electrodes VARiON®Plus NH4 and VARiON®Plus NO3, compensation electrode VARiON®Plus Cl (chloride). Please order SACIQ cable separately.	107068
Ammonium (ISE)		
AmmoLyt® Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital ammonium sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: Electrodes VARiON® Ref, VARiON®Plus NH4, VARiON®Plus K and SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107070
AmmoLyt® Plus SET/Comp	Robust digital ammonium sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system, delivered with VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NH4 and VARiON® Plus K electrodes. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107072
Nitrate (ISE)		
NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	Robust digital nitrate sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: Electrodes VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NO3, VARiON® Plus Cl and SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107080
NitraLyt®Plus SET/Comp	Robust digital nitrate sensor for ion-selective electrodes (in-situ measuring), for use with the IQ SENSOR NET system, delivered with VARiON® Ref, VARiON® Plus NO3 and VARiON®Plus CI electrodes. With built-in lightning protection, pre-amplifier and temperature sensor. Not included: SACIQ connection cable (Please order separately).	107082
Nitrate/Nitrite (UV-VIS/UV)		
NitraVis 701 IQ	Spectral nitrate sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in inlet/BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481044
NitraVis 701 IQ TS	Spectral nitrate/TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for in-situ measurement in inlet/ BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481045

Model	Description	Order No.			
NitraVis 705 IQ	Spectral nitrate sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481046			
NitraVis 705 IQ TS	Optical nitrate/TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481047			
NiCaVis 705 IQ	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481052			
NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, UVT254 and TSS, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481053			
NiCaVis 701 IQ NI					
NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254 in the effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481055			
NitraVis 701 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite and Nitrate in the influent, biological tank and effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481056			
NitraVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite and Nitrate in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481057			
NOx (optical)					
UV 701 IQ NOx	Optical Nitrate (NOx) sensor with single wavelength measurement, for measurement of higher concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481034			
UV 705 IQ NOx	Optical Nitrate (NOx) sensor with single wavelength measurement, for measurement of lower concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481035			
Carbon (UV-VIS/UV)					
CarboVis 701 IQ	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD or SAC sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the inlet/effluent/BNR part of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481048			
CarboVis 701 IQ TS	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC and TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the inlet/effluent/aeration part of municipal wastewater treatment plants with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481049			
CarboVis 705 IQ	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD or SAC sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481050			
CarboVis 705 IQ TS	Optical COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC and TSS sensor (60 mm) with spectral processing of the UV-VIS range, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481051			
NiCaVis 705 IQ	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481052			

Model

Description

Order No.

Model	Description	Order No.
NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	Spectral UV-VIS sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, UVT254 and TSS, for measurement in the effluent of municipal wastewater treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481053
NiCaVis 701 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SAC soluble, and UVT254 in the influent, biological tank and effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481054
NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	Spectral UV sensor (60 mm) for measurement of Nitrite, Nitrate, CODtotal, CODsoluble, TOC, BOD, DOC, SACtotal, SACsoluble, and UVT254 in the effluent of municipal waste water treatment plants, with integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately)	481055
SAC/UVT (optical)		
UV 701 IQ SAC	Optical SAC and UVT sensor (254 nm), for measurement of higher concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481036
UV 705 IQ SAC	Optical SAC and UVT sensor (254 nm), for measurement of lower concentrations in wastewater and surface water, with turbidity compensation and integrated ultrasonic cleaning. Supplied with multifunctional slide and Shock-Absorption-Rings, without connection cable (SACIQ order separately).	481038
Sludge Level		
IFL 700 IQ	Digital ultrasonic sensor (60 mm) with automatic cleaning for interface level detection. Included: Sensor without sensor connection cable (please order SACIQ separately)	481200
Sensor Connection Cable		
SACIQ-1,5	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 1.5 m (4.9 ft)	480040
SACIQ-SO	*** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft)	480041V
SACIQ-7,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 7 m (23 ft)	480042
SACIQ-15,0	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 15 m (49 ft)	480044
SACIQ-20,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 20 m (65 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480045
SACIQ-50,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 50 m (162 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480060
SACIQ-SO SW	*** Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Customized cable length up to 100 m (330 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480064V
SACIQ-Plug	Screwable plug for all SACIQ sensor adapter cables for IQ sensors	480065
SACIQ-25,0 SW	Sensor adapter cable for all IQ sensors, in seawater design, with IP 68 waterproof connection to the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable length 25 m (82 ft), with screwable SACIQ-Plug	480066

Systems 282/284 and	2020						
	System 282/284 System 202						
Max. Number of connectable Sensors		2/4		20			
Max. number of parallel measured parameters		20**		20**			
Output Signals	ANALOG:	DIGITAL:	ANALOG:	DIGITAL:			
	Analog outputs (0/4 - 20 mA), Relays	• RS 485	Analog outputs (0/4 - 20 mA), Relays	• RS 485			
		FIELDBUSES: • Profibus DP • Modbus RTU • EtherNet/IP™ • Modbus TCP • PROFINET		FIELDBUSES: • Profibus DP • Modbus RTU • EtherNet/IP™ • Modbus TCP • PROFINET			
	(digital and fieldbus	parallel to analog possible)					
Knowledge of Special Automation Technology Required	in PROF	Basically no, IBUS/Modbus systems yes	in PROFIE	Basically no, BUS/Modbus systems yes			
Additional Options							
Additional Displays		No		Yes			
Redundant Controller		No		Yes			
Datalogger		Yes		Yes			
Modem-capable Interface (Fixed Line Telephone)			Alarms	Yes and measured values			
		No		- MIQ/TC 2020 3G: via SMS and web browser - MIQ/MC3 family: via e-mail and web browser			
Radio connection		Yes		Yes			

^{*} Here only the F-sensors can be connected: SensoLyt® 700 IQ F, FDO 700/701 IQ F, TriOxmatic® 700 IQ F, TetraCon® 700 IQ F and VisoTurb® 700 IQ F.

The IQ Sensor Net system consists of a variable number of system components with different functions.

The individual comp	ponents and their prima	ry functions are:					
Controller and terminal	Controller	Controls all communication within the system Display of measurements, operation and system configuration ("Human Machine Interface")					
	Terminal						
Modules	Power supply modules	Power supply for system components					
	Combined output module	Transmission of measured data or message/alarm functions (mA/relays)					
	Branching modules	System branching and sensor connection					
Sensors	IQ sensors and connection modules for passive sensors	Measurement of parameters					
Cables	Sensor connection cable	Cables for connecting sensors to modules					
	Module connection cable	Cables for connecting modules to remote measuring points					
	Module connection cable, ground installation	Cables for connecting modules to remote measuring points, specifically for the ground installation.					

^{**} The sensors VARiON®Plus 700 IQ, NitraVis 701/705 IQTS, CarboVis 701/705 IQ (TS), NiCaVis 705 IQ, NiCaVis 701/705 IQ NI measure at least 2 parameters. The sensors with fixed cable connection cannot be connected here.

Systems in detail

Modules																		
											*					Cleaning Air Box - 230	Cleaning Air Box - 115	
											MIQ/WL PS (SET) ***	, D				- ×	, ×	
											SET	36		OD	0.4	Во	Во	S
							9) S)20		Ž	-PR	Air	Air	<u> </u>
	S	4	9	9	R3	7.7	Ĭ	-PR	М	BR	/L F	C2(133	1C3	103	ng,	ng ,	≧
	Z/P	MIQ/24V	2	Z/R	2		MIQ/3-MOD	2/3	ال/ح	ال/ح	\ \ \	MIQ/TC2020 3G	MIQ/MC3	MIQ/MC3-MOD	MIQ/MC3-PR	ani	ani	$\frac{1}{2}$
	MIQ/PS	$ \exists$	MIQ/C6	MIQ/R6	MIQ/CR3	MIQ/IC2	$ \mathbb{Z} $	MIQ/3-PR	MIQ/JB	MIQ/JBR	M	\mathbb{Z}	\mathbb{Z}	M	M	Cle	Cle	MIQ/CHV PLUS
Usable with System 2020																		
Usable with System 282/284																		П
Available IQSN connectors	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	3	X	2	2	2	\times	\times	2
Electrical current [W]	*	*	3.0		3.0			3.0	0.0	0.2		3.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	**	**	2.5
Module features			,			,												
Power supply																		
100240 V AC																		
24 V AC/DC																		
Analog outputs/relays																		
6 x 0/420 mA																		
6 x relays																		
3 x 0/420 mA																		
3 x relays																		
Analog inputs 2 x 0/420 mA																		
Interfaces																		\Box
MODBUS	l	Ι	1	l	<u> </u>	ı	I	1					l					
PROFIBUS																		
USB																		
Ethernet/LAN (Profinet, Ethernet/IP, Modbus TCP)																		
Intra-system connectivity																		\vdash
4 available IQSN connectors		Ι						<u> </u>										
4 available IQSN connectors,																		
including signal amplification for large distances																		
Radio transmission																		
Controller																		
Controller/Terminal (with Display)																		
Controller in standard IQ module without display																		
Compensation																		
Air-pressure compensation for																		
D.O. measurement					<u> </u>													
Compressed air cleaning																		
Air compressor 230 VAC																		
Air compressor 115 VAC Valve for automatic cleaning																		
valve for automatic cleaning																		

^{*} Power supply: MIQ/PS and MIQ/24V provide 18W

YSI.com/IQSN

^{**} Integrated power supply

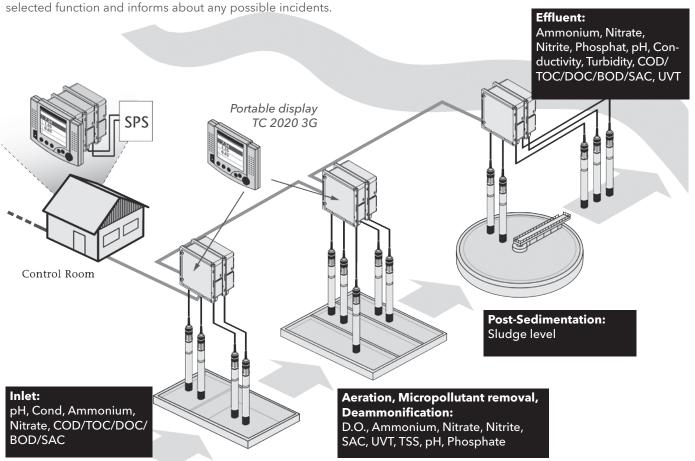
^{***} When used as power supply module: power supply 7 W; otherwise consumption of 0.6 W USB-interface only for software update

57

The System 2020

System architecture 2020

The terminal/controller MIQ/TC 2020 3G can be operated as either controller (permanently installed with the system) as also as mobile terminal. This function can be configured with the software by each user. The status LED indicates the



Digital communication with the IQ Net

MIQ/3-PR modul IQ

with PROFIBUS-DP connection

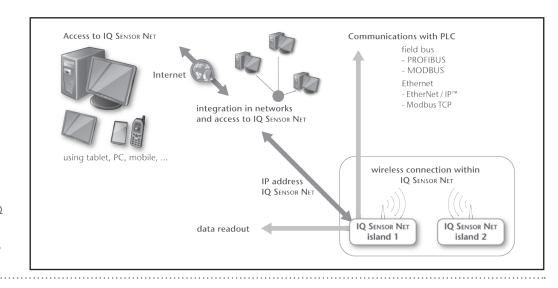
MIQ/3-MOD modul IQ

with MODBUS RTU/RS 485 connection

MIQ/WL PS

for wireless connection and linking withing the IQ SENSOR NET System

Additional IQ SENSOR NET islands possible.



Model	Description	Order No.
System 2020		
Terminal / Controller		
MIQ/TC 2020 3G	Module IQ Terminal/Controller, configurable as controller (permanently installed) or as terminal with redundant controller function for system 2020, with USB interface, for coupling to any IQ SENSOR NET module	470020
MIQ/TC 2020 3G-CR3	Multi-parameter measuring converter, for connecting up to 20 IQ sensors. Scope of supply: MIQ/TC 2020 3G Terminal/Controller, MIQ/CR3 with 3 analog outputs (0/4-20 mA) and 3 relays, MIQ/PS wide-range power supply	470022
MIQ/TC 2020 3G-C6	Multi-parameter measuring converter, for connecting up to 20 IQ sensors. Scope of supply: MIQ/TC 2020 3G Terminal/Controller, MIQ/C6 with 6 analog outputs (0/4-20 mA), MIQ/PS wide-range power supply	470024
MIQ/TC 2020 3G-EF	Multi parameter Controller to connect up to 20 IQ sensors. Scope of delivery: MIQ/TC 2020 3G Terminal/Controller, MIQ/MC3 Controller with Ethernet interface (Modbus TCP, Ethernet/IP, PROFINET), MIQ/PS wide range power supply	470026
Power Supply		
MIQ/PS	Module IQ/Power Supply, wide-range power supply for system 2020 and 282/284, power output max. 18 W, 3 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480004
MIQ/24V	Module IQ/24V, power supply for 24 VAC / 24 VDC input voltage, for system 2020 and 282/284, power output max. 18 W, 3 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480006
Outputs, Inputs and Communic	cation	
MIQ/3-MOD	Module IQ with MODBUS connection and automatic air pressure compensation (can be used only with MIQ/TC 2020 3G) (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902888)	471026
MIQ/3-PR	Module IQ with PROFIBUS connection and automatic air pressure compensation (can be used only with MIQ/TC 2020 3G) (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/ D-SUB 902888)	471027
MIQ/R6	Module IQ/Relais 6, for system 2020 and 282/284, with 6 relays (240 VAC/2 A)	480013
MIQ/CR3	Module IQ/Current Relais 3, for System 2020 and 282/284, with 3 analog (0/4-20 mA) and 3 relay outputs (250 VAC/5 A)	480014
MIQ/C6	Module IQ/Current 6, for system 2020 and 282/284, with 6 (0) 4 - 20 mA outputs	480015
MIQ/IC2	Module IQ/input current with 2 (0) 4 - 20 mA inputs, for system 2020 and 282/284	480016
System Extension		
MIQ/JB	Module IQ/Junction Box for system 2020 and 282/284, 4 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480008
MIQ/JBR	Module IQ /Junction Box Repeater for system 2020, with integrated bidirectional signal amplifier (repeater)	480010
MIQ/WL PS	Module IQ Wireless, for cable free communication within the IQ Sensor Net System 282/284 and System 2020. Extension module for starter set MIQ/WL PS SET (480025).	480023
MIQ/WL PS SET	Modul IQ/Wireless, for cable free communication within the IQ Sensor Net System 282/284 and System 2020. Starterset consists of 1 Master and 1 Slave. Extension with MIQ/WL PS (480023) possible.	480025
Controller (no Terminal)		
MIQ/MC3	Module IQ/microcontroller for system 2020, for up to 20 IQ sensors, in module hou- sing, with automatic air pressure compensation, USB interface (IP66), Ethernet RJ45 interface (IP 66)	471020
MIQ/MC3-MOD	Module IQ/microcontroller for system 2020, for up to 20 IQ sensors, with MODBUS connection, automatic air pressure compensation as well as USB interface (IP 66) and Ethernet interface (IP 66) (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902888)	471022
MIQ/MC3-PR	Module IQ/microcontroller for system 2020, for up to 20 IQ sensors, with PROFIBUS connection, automatic air pressure compensation as well as USB interface (IP 66) and Ethernet interface (IP 66) (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902888)	471023
Others		
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018
EW/1	Set of 4 cable glands M20 required for cable sheaths with an outside diameter of more than 10 mm.	480051
ADA/D-SUB	D-SUB connection for Profibus and Modbus connections for the IQ 2020 and 282/284 systems.	902888
	ing Material for Systems 2020 and 282/284	
Connection Cables and Mounti		
Connection Cables and Mounti SD/K 170	Sun shield for outdoor installation of junction boxes (e.g. junction box KI/pH 170) or an IQ SENSOR NET module	109284
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	109284



58

Model	Description	Order No.
SNCIQ	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please indicate cable length in m when ordering (unit: m)	480046
SNCIQ/UG	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system, esp. for use in underground Please indicate cable length in m when ordering (unit: m)	480047
PMS/IQ	Kit for panel mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480048
THS/IQ	Kit for top hat rail mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480050
WMS/IQ	Kit for wall mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480052
SNCIQ-100	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 100 m (109 yds)	480068
SNCIQ-200	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 200 m (119 yds)	480069
SNCIQ-250	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 250 m (273 yds)	480070
SNCIQ-500	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 500 m (547 yds).	480072
SNCIQ/UG-250	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system, esp. for use in underground. Cable reel with 250 m (273 yds).	480075

Terminal/Controll	er			
	Model	Function	Order No.	
Central Control Unit	MIQ/TC 2020 3G (Operation in MODBUS: terminal/controller)*	Central terminal/controller unit: is required to be installed once at any point, remains in the system, cannot be removed. Operation mode is shown through LED.		
	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-CR3	Multi-parameter measuring converter, consisting of the components MIQ/TC 2020 3G + MIQ/CR3 + MIQ/PS, 100 - 240 VAC main voltage, 3 analog outputs (0/4-20 mA) and 3 relay outputs, up to 20 free selectable IQ sensors can be connected	470 022	
	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-C6	Multi-parameter measuring converter, consisting of the components MIQ/TC 2020 3G + MIQ/C6 + MIQ/PS, 100 - 240 VAC main voltage, 6 analog outputs (0/4-20 mA) up to 20 free selectable IQ sensors can be connected	470 024	
	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-EF	Multi-parameter measuring converter, consisting of the components MIQ/TC 2020 3G + MIQ/MC3 + MIQ/PS; 100 - 240AC main voltage; Ethernet interface; Controller-Back-Up-Function; up to free selectable 20 IQ sensoren can be connected	470 026	
Controller				
	MIQ/MC3	Module IQ/Micro Controller; is required to be installed once at any point; with fully automatic air-pressure compensation and USB + LAN interface	471 020	
	MIQ/MC3-MOD	Module IQ/Micro Controller with fully automatic air-pressure compensation and MODBUS RTU / RS 485 connection and USB + LAN interface	471 022	
	MIQ/MC3-PR	Module IQ/Micro Controller with fully automatic air-pressure compensation and PROFIBUS-DP / RS 485 connection and USB + LAN interface	471 023	
MIQ Modules				
	Model	Function	Order No.	
Power Supply	MIQ/PS for 100 - 240 VAC	Depending on the power consumption up to 6 modules can be installed in the system.	480 004	
	MIQ/24V for 24 VAC/24 VDC		480 006	
Output Modules (analog)	MIQ/CR3 with 3 analog (0/4-20 mA) and 3 relay outputs	With any combination up to max. 48 output channels (sum of current outputs and relais)	480 014	
	MIQ/C6 with 6 analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)		480 015	
	MIQ/R6 with 6 relay outputs		480 013	
Output Modules (digital)	MIQ/3-MOD	Module IQ with fully automatic air-pressure compensation and MODBUS RTU/RS 485 connection	471 026	
	MIQ/3-PR	Module IQ with fully automatic air-pressure compensation and PROFIBUS-DP/RS 485 connection	471 027	
Magnetic valve module	MIQ/CHV PLUS	Magnetic valve module for automatic controlled cleaning via compressed air	480 018	
Linking modules	MIQ/JB	MIQ/JB with 4 connections (for IQ Net or IQ sensors)	480 008	
	MIQ/JBR	MIQ/JBR, same as MIQ/JB additionally with amplifier signal for long cable distances (>1 km total length)	480 010	
Connecting module Power input	MIQ/IC2	MIQ/IC2 with 2 inputs for 0/4-20 mA signals Enables the connection of separate measuring transmitters and analyzers to the IQ Net	480 016	
	1		-	

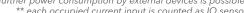
*Via the software adjustable by user.



Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

Configuration a	nd Performance Data			
IQ Sensors				
F	Description		System 2020 Number min/max	Power Consumptio
ype	Description		1/20***	
ensoLyt® 700 IQ (SW)	pH/ORP assembly	1/20^^^	0.2	
riOxmatic® 700 IQ (SW)	D.O. sensor			0.2
riOxmatic® 701 IQ	D.O. sensor			0.2
riOxmatic® 702 IQ	D.O. sensor			0.2
DO 700 IQ (SW)	Optical D.O. sensor			0.7
etraCon® 700 IQ (SW)	Conductivity sensor			0.2
isoTurb® 700 IQ (SW)	Turbidity sensor			1.5
'iSolid [®] 700 IQ (SW)	Suspended solids sensor			1.5
'ARiON®Plus 700 IQ	Double sensor Ammonium and Nitrate (ISE)			0.2
\mmoLyt ^{®Plus} 700 IQ	Ammonium assembly (ISE)			0.2
litraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	Nitrate assembly (ISE)			0.2
litraVis 701/705 IQ (TS)	Spectral Nitrate sensor			8.0
litraVis 701/705 IQ NI	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate and Nitrite			8.0
CarboVis 701/705 IQ (TS)	Spectral sensor for the measurement of COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC/UVT	254		8.0
liCaVis 705 IQ	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate and COD/TOC/DOC/BO SAC/UVT ₇₅₄			8.0
NiCaVis 701/705 IQ NI	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate, Nitrite and COD/TOC/I BOD/SAC/UVT ₂₅₄	DOC/		8.0
JV 701/705 IQ SAC	Optical sensor for the measurement of SAC and UVT ₂₅₄			8.0
JV 701/705 IQ NOx	Optical sensor for the measurement of NOx			8.0
700 IQ	Orthophosphate analyzer			0.5
FL 700 IQ	Sludge level sensor with integrated scraper			5.5
FL 701 IQ	Sludge level sensor without scraper			3.0
Alyza IQ PO₄	Phosphate analyzer			10
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 ' '		. 0 1	
Output modules and	log	with r	umbers \otimes of IQ SENSOR NET	terminal connections
	Each mA-output, each relais with one module is considered as		put channels/ system available Number of occupied	
MIQ/CR3	1 channel. Module IQ / current relay 3 with 3 analog outputs and 3 relay outputs	Т	output channels	3.0
	each	2	6	
MIQ/C6	Module IQ / current 6 with 6 analog outputs	2	6	3.0
/IIQ/R6	Module IQ/ Relais 6 with 6 relay outputs	2	6	1.5
/IIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/ Cleaning Head Valve for automatically controlled cleaning	2	1	2.5
Dutput modules dig	ital			
MIQ/3-PR	Module IQ with PROFIBUS-DP connection	2		3.0
MIQ/3-MOD	Module IQ with MODBUS RTU / RS 485 connection	2		3.0
MIQ/WL PS (SET)	Modules IQ for wireless connection within the IQ SENSOR NET system	3	1/10	0.6
<u>` </u>	,	10	1710	0.6
Power input connect	1			
MIQ/IC2**	IQ / input current 2, module with 2 inputs for 0 / 4 - 20 mA signals	2	each occupied current input is counted as IQ sensor	0.2*
MIQ/JB	IQ / junction box module	4	0/25	0.0 (non-active module)
MIQ/JBR	IQ / junction box repeater module	4	0/2	0.2
Terminal-Controller				
eriiiiiai-condonei			tal 2 unita nar austam nasai	
	Terminal / controller for system 2020	con na	tal 3 units per system possi- le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termi- l / controller function) and e removable or replaceable (terminal function)	3.0
/IIQ/TC 2020 3G	Terminal / controller for system 2020	con na	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	3.0
MIQ/TC 2020 3G Controller	·	con na 2 ar	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	
Controller	Module IQ/Micro Controller	con na 2 ar	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	2.5
Controller MIQ/MC3 MIQ/MC3-PR	Module IQ/Micro Controller Module IQ/Micro Controller with PROFIBUS-DP connection	con na 2 ar	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	2.5 3.0
Controller MIQ/MC3 MIQ/MC3-PR MIQ/MC3-MOD	Module IQ/Micro Controller Module IQ/Micro Controller with PROFIBUS-DP connection Module IQ/Micro Controller with MODBUS RTU / RS-485 connection	con na 2 ar	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	2.5
Controller MIQ/MC3 MIQ/MC3-PR MIQ/MC3-MOD Cower supply modu	Module IQ/Micro Controller Module IQ/Micro Controller with PROFIBUS-DP connection Module IQ/Micro Controller with MODBUS RTU / RS-485 connection es	con na 2 ar	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termi- I / controller function) and e removable or replaceable (terminal function)	2.5 3.0 3.0
Controller MIQ/TC 2020 3G Controller MIQ/MC3 MIQ/MC3-PR MIQ/MC3-MOD Power supply modu MIQ/PS MIQ/24V	Module IQ/Micro Controller Module IQ/Micro Controller with PROFIBUS-DP connection Module IQ/Micro Controller with MODBUS RTU / RS-485 connection	2 ar 2 3	le, whereby 1 is installed stantly to the station (termil / controller function) and e removable or replaceable	2.5 3.0

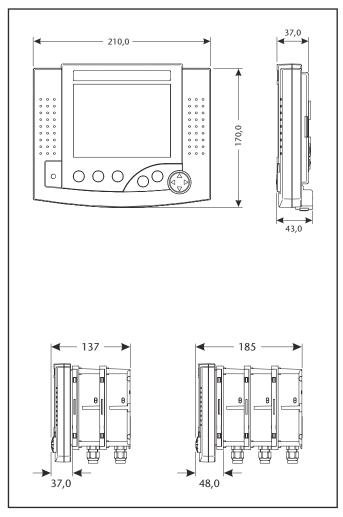
Attention: Please consider power consumption of SNCIQ cable: 1 W per 100 m/109 yds (for cable lengths above 400 m/437 yds) * further power consumption by external devices is possible. ** each occupied current input is counted as IQ sensor



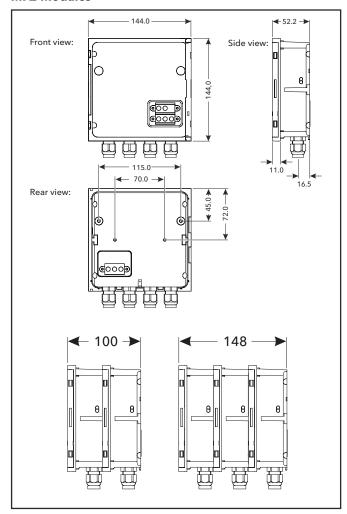


Dimension Terminal/Controller Components for System 2020

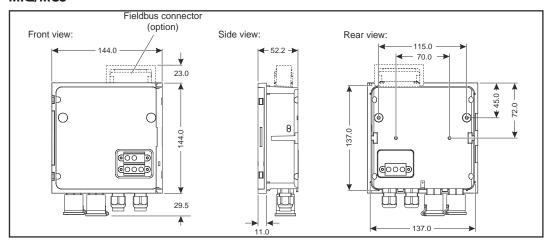
MIQ/TC 2020 3G



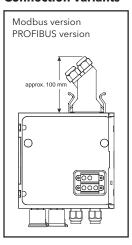
MIQ-Modules



MIQ/MC3

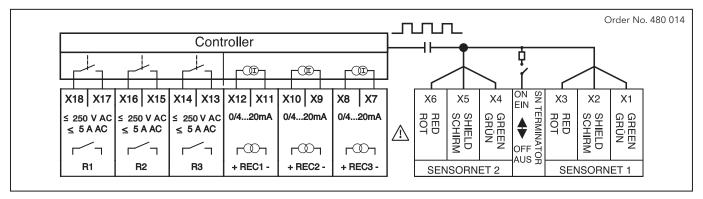


Connection variants

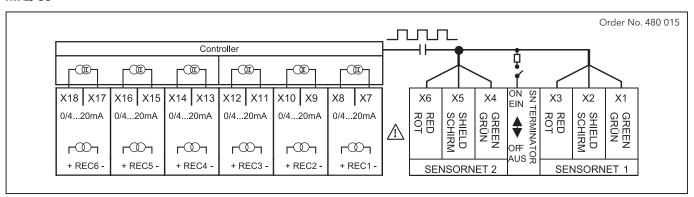


Electrical Connections MIQ/Modules for System 2020

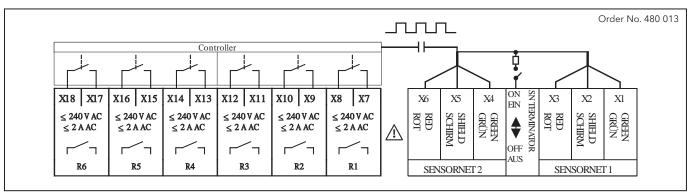
MIQ/CR3



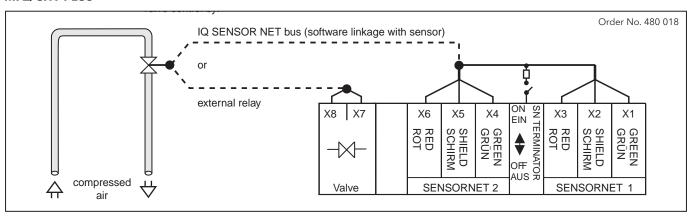
MIQ/C6



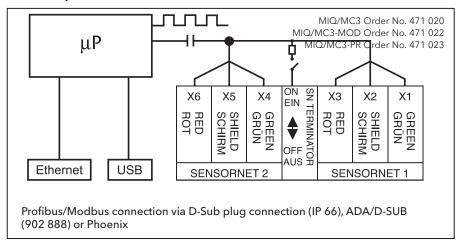
MIQ/R6



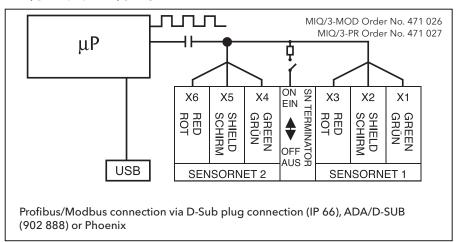
MIQ/CHV PLUS



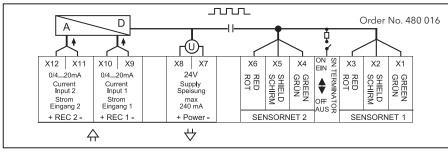
MIQ/MC3, MIQ/MC3-PR and MIQ/MC3-MOD



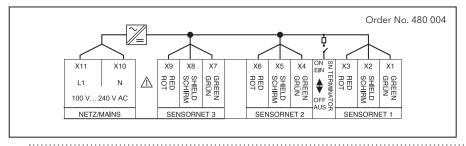
MIQ/3-PR and MIQ/3-MOD



MIQ/IC2



MIQ/PS



Explanation

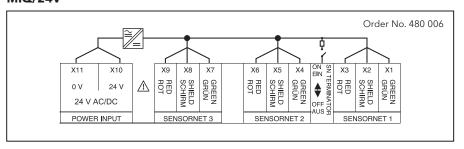
Signal amplification is bidirectional between Sections A and B. The weakened signals of Section A are amplified and transmitted to Section B and vice-versa. The power supply of both Sections A and B is electrically connected.

Special characteristics

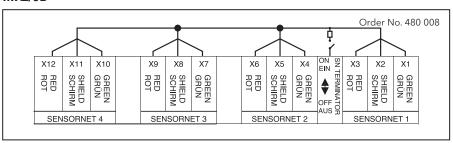
The MIQ module couplings at the front and back are connected with Section A for stack mounting (important for the ID function).

65

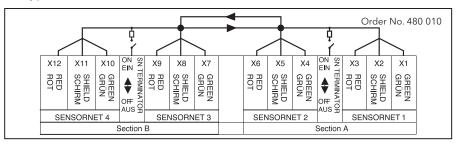
MIQ/24V



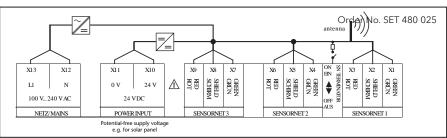
MIQ/JB



MIQ/JBR



MIQ/WL PS SET



.....

66 Sludge Level | System 282/284

The System 282/284

Model	Description	Order No.
System 282/284	Description .	010011101
Monitors for up to 2 digital sensors		
DIQ/S 282-CR3	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with 3 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 3 x Relays	472110
DIQ/S 282-PR	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with PROFIBUS-connection, 3 x Relays (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472111
DIQ/S 282-MOD	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with MODBUS-connection, 3 x Relays (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472112
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with 3 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 3 x Relays, with RJ45 interface for internet connection and remote control	472113
DIQ/S 282-EF	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with Ethernet fieldbuses, internet connection and remote control, 3 x Relays	472114
DIQ/S 282-CR3/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with 3 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 3 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472120
DIQ/S 282-PR/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with PROFIBUS-connection, $3 \times \text{Relays}$, for 24 V AC/DC power supply (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472121
DIQ/S 282-MOD/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with MODBUS-connection, 3 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472122
DIQ/S 282-CR3-E/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with 3 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 3 x Relays, with RJ45 interface for internet connection and remote control, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472123
DIQ/S 282-EF/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 2 digital IQ sensors, with Ethernet fieldbuses, internet connection and remote control, 3 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472124
Monitors for up to 4 digital sensors		
DIQ/S 284-CR6	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with 6 x 0(4) 20 mA, 6 x Relays	472130
DIQ/S 284-PR	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with PROFIBUS-connection, 3 x Relays (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472131
DIQ/S 284-MOD	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with MODBUS-connection, 3 x Relays (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472132
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with 6 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 6 x Relays, with RJ45 interface for internet connection and remote control	472133
DIQ/S 284-EF	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with Ethernet fieldbuses, internet connection and remote control, $3 \times \text{Relays}$	472134
DIQ/S 284-CR6/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with 6 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 6 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472140
DIQ/S 284-PR/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with PROFIBUS-connection, $3 \times \text{Relays}$, for 24 V AC/DC power supply (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472141
DIQ/S 284-MOD/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with MODBUS-connection, 3 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply (Please order separately D-SUB connection ADA/D-SUB 902 888)	472142
DIQ/S 284-CR6-E/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with 6 x 0(4) \dots 20 mA, 6 x Relays, with RJ45 interface for internet connection and remote control, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472143
DIQ/S 284-EF/24V	Universal Transmitter to operate up to 4 digital IQ sensors, with Ethernet fieldbuses, internet connection and remote control, 3 x Relays, for 24 V AC/DC power supply	472144
DIQ Module		
DIQ/JB	Dual IQ/Junction box for connection of a second or an IQ sensor in bigger distance to the system 282/284	472005
DIQ/CHV	Dual IQ/Cleaning Head Valve for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay, for system 282/284, (relay and compressed air supply external)	472007
MIQ Modules, Cables for System Su	upplement, Accessories	
MIQ/PS	Module IQ/Power Supply, wide-range power supply for system 2020 and 282/284, power output max. 18 W, 3 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480004
MIQ/24V	Module IQ/24V, power supply for 24 VAC / 24 VDC input voltage, for system 2020 and 282/284, power output max. 18 W, 3 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480006
MIQ/JB	Module IQ/Junction Box for system 2020 and 282/284, 4 idle IQ SENSOR NET connections	480008
MIQ/R6	Module IQ/Relais 6, for system 2020 and 282/284, with 6 relays (240 VAC/2 A)	480013



Model	Description	Order No.
MIQ/CR3	Module IQ/Current Relais 3, for System 2020 and 282/284, with 3 analog (0/4-20 mA) and 3 relay outputs (250 VAC/5 A)	480014
MIQ/C6	Module IQ/Current 6, for system 2020 and 282/284, with 6 (0) 4 - 20 mA outputs	480015
MIQ/IC2	Module IQ/input current with 2 (0) 4 - 20 mA inputs, for system 2020 and 282/284	480016
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018
MIQ/WL PS	Module IQ Wireless, for cable free communication within the IQ Sensor Net System 282/284 and System 2020. Extension module for starter set MIQ/WL PS SET (480025).	480023
MIQ/WL PS SET	Modul IQ/Wireless, for cable free communication within the IQ Sensor Net System 282/284 and System 2020. Starterset consists of 1 Master and 1 Slave. Extension with MIQ/WL PS (480023) possible.	480025
SNCIQ	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Please indicate cable length in m when ordering (unit: m)	480046
SNCIQ/UG	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system, esp. for use in underground Please indicate cable length in m when ordering (unit: m)	480047
SNCIQ-100	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 100 m (109 yds)	480068
SNCIQ-200	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 200 m (119 yds)	480069
SNCIQ-250	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system. Cable reel with 250 m (273 yds)	480070
SNCIQ/UG-250	Specific two-wire IQ SENSOR NET cable with shield for safe power/information transfer within the IQ SENSOR NET system, esp. for use in underground. Cable reel with 250 m (273 yds).	480075
ADA/D-SUB	D-SUB connection for Profibus and Modbus connections for the IQ 2020 and 282/284 systems.	902888
ADA/E	Connector for the Ethernet interface (RJ45) on controllers of System 282/284. Ensures protection IP67 when Ethernet cable is connected outdoor.	902890

Module	DIQ/S 282	DIQ/S 284
Max. number of sensors	2	4
IQ SENSOR NET connections	DIQ/S 282-CR3(-E) (/24V) 1; all others 2	DIQ/S 284-CR6(-E) (/24V) 3; all others 2
Version with analog outputs	3 x (0) 4 20 mA 3 x Relays (optional: Ethernet interface for remote control)	6 x (0) 4 20 mA 6 x Relays (optional: Ethernet interface for remote control)
Ethernet Version	Connection for Ethernet fieldbus 3 x Relays	Connection for Ethernet fieldbus 3 x Relays
PROFIBUS Version	Connection for PROFIBUS 3 x Relays	Connection for PROFIBUS 3 x Relays
MODBUS Version	Connection for MODBUS 3 x Relays	Connection for MODBUS 3 x Relays

Configuration a	nd Performance Data			
Туре	Description	Systems 282/284 Number Min/Max	Power consumption [W]	
IQ Sensors				
SensoLyt® 700 IQ (SW)	pH/ORP assembly		DIQ/S 282	0.2
TriOxmatic® 700 IQ (SW)	D.O. sensor	1/2	0.2	
TriOxmatic® 701 IQ	D.O. sensor			0.2
TriOxmatic® 702 IQ	D.O. sensor		DIQ/S 284	0.2
FDO® 700 IQ (SW)	Optical D.O. sensor		1/4	0.7
FDO® 701 IQ (SW)	Optical D.O. sensor with faster response time			0.7
TetraCon® 700 IQ (SW)	Conductivity sensor			0.2
VisoTurb® 700 IQ (SW)	Turbidity sensor			1.5
ViSolid® 700 IQ (SW)	Suspended solids sensor			1.5
VARION®Plus 700 IQ	Double sensor Ammonia and Nitrate (ISE)			0.2
AmmoLyt®Plus 700 IQ	Ammonia assembly (ISE)			0.2
NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	Nitrate assembly (ISE)			0.2
NitraVis® 701/705 IQ (TS)	Spectral Nitrate sensor			8.0 ***
NitraVis® 701/705 IQ NI	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate and Nitrite			8.0 ***
CarboVis® 701/705 IQ (TS) NiCaVis® 705 IQ	Spectral sensor for the measurement of COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/SAC/UVT ₂₅₄			8.0 ***
	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate and COD/TOC/DOC/BOD/S/UVT $_{254}$			
NiCaVis® 701/705 IQ NI	Spectral sensor for the measurement of Nitrate, Nitrite and COD/TOC/DOC/SAC/UVT $_{ m 254}$	BOD/		8.0 ***
UV 701/705 IQ SAC	Optical sensor for the measurement of SAC and UVT ₂₅₄		8.0 ***	
UV 701/705 IQ NOx	Optical sensor for the measurement of NOx		8.0 ***	
IFL 700 IQ	Sludge level sensor with automated cleaning		5.5 ***	
IFL 701 IQ	Sludge level sensor		3.0	
Alyza IQ PO ₄	Phosphate analyzer			10
P 700 IQ	Orthophosphate analyzer			0.5
Output module	s analog with ⊗ number o	f IQ SENS	OR NET terminal connection	ons
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ / Cleaning Head Valve for automatically controlled cleaning	2	1/2 and 1/4 respectively	2.5
MIQ/CR3	Module IQ / Current Relays 3, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relay outputs	2	1/2	3.0
DIQ/CR3	Module IQ / Current Relais 3, with 3 analog outputs and 3 relay outputs	2	1/2	3.0***
MIQ/C6	Module IQ / Current 6 with 6 analog outputs	2	1/2	3.0
MIQ/R6	Module IQ / Relays 6 with 6 relay outputs	2	1/2	1.5
Output module	s digital	•		
MIQ/WL PS SET	Module IQ for wireless connection within the IQ SENSOR NET System	3	1/4	0.6
Power input co	nnection module mA			
MIQ/IC2**	Module IQ / Input Current 2 with 2 inputs for 0(4) 20 mA signals	2	0/2	0.2 *
MIQ/JB	Module IQ / Junction Box	4	0/4	0.0 (passive module)
Power supply n	nodules			
MIQ/PS	IQ / power supply module for input power with wide range power supply unit for 100 - 240 VAC input voltage	3	0/1	18
MIQ/24V	IQ / 24 V module for input power with 24 VAC or 24 VDC input voltage	3	5/1	18
<u> </u>			r consumption by external c	laviana in pansible

* further power consumption by external devices is possible.

** each occupied current input is counted as IQ sensor

*** When operating with System 282/284, the average power consumption can be used.

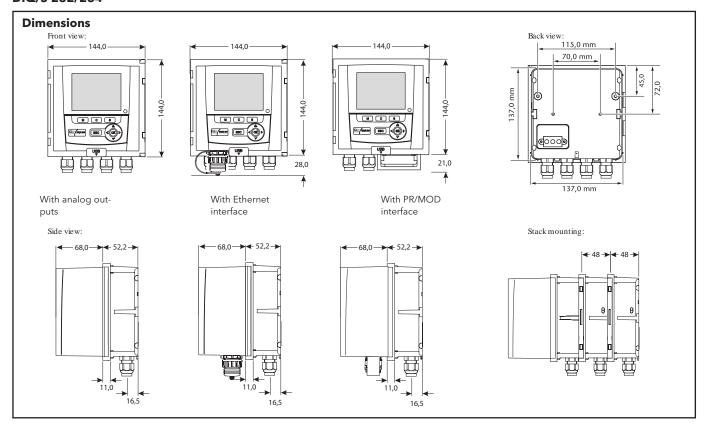
Details see operating manual System 282/284.



IIDGE | EVEI

Monitors System 282/284

DIQ/S 282/284



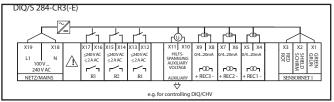
Electrical Connections Monitors System 282/284

DIQ/S 282-CR3 DIQ/S 282-CR3-E Order No. 472 110 Order No. 472 113



DIQ/S 284-CR6

Order No. 472 130 Order No. 472 133



 DIQ/S 282-PR
 Order No. 472 111

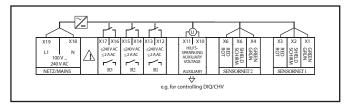
 DIQ/S 282-MOD
 Order No. 472 112

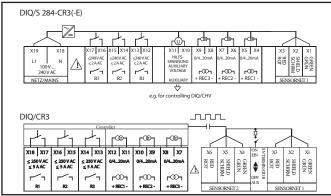
 DIQ/S 282-EF
 Order No. 472 114

 DIQ/S 284-PR
 Order No. 472 131

 DIQ/S 284-MOD
 Order No. 472 132

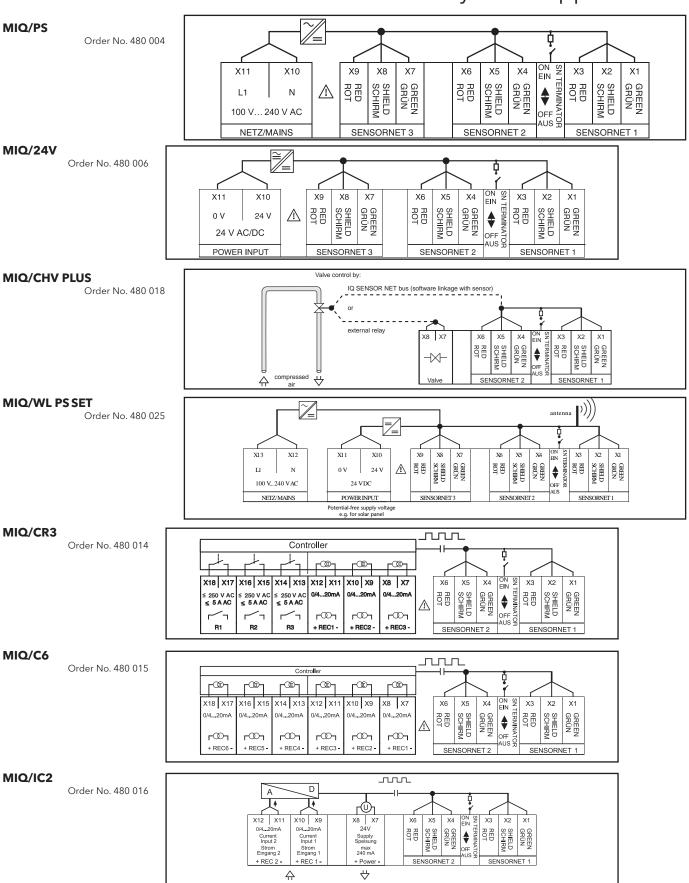
 DIQ/S 284-EF
 Order No. 472 134





24V versions are identical, except connections X18 and X19

Electrical Connections MIQ/Modules for System Supplement



Sample Preparation

Model	Description	Order No.
PurCon®		
PurCon®/230	PurCon® sample preparation system, incl. instruction manual, 230VAC/50Hz . Supplied with: 1 m (3.3 ft) permeate tubing with adapter and 3 cable clamp for feed tubing.	810000
PurCon®/115	PurCon® sample preparation system, incl. instruction manual, 115VAC/60Hz. Supplied with: 1 m (3.3 ft) permeate tubing with adapter and 3 cable clamp for feed tubing.	810008
Accessories PurCon®/PurCon®	IS	
PF 105	Sample bypass unit for direct supply of WTW analyzer with sample, completely mounted; not included: pumps	000670
SET1/PurCon®	Set of pump tubing for PurCon® permeate pump.	810002
AF/PurCon®	Spare air filter for PurCon® compressor LP-60HN.	810005
AF-N/PurCon	Spare air filter for PurCon® compressor AP-60(N).	810015
PCIS-PL5/H	Permeate line 5 m (16.2 ft) for PurCon® IS, with freeze protection.	810065
PCIS-PL10/H	Permeate line 10 m (33 ft) for PurCon® IS, with freeze protection.	810066
PCIS-PL20/H	Permeate line 20 m (65 ft) for PurCon® IS, with freeze protection.	810067
SW/P102	Exchange cutting unit for P102, P102/1 and FGT 615-2 top-and bottom part.	810117
FT/PC	Filter module set (4 pieces) for PurCon® and PurCon® IS.	820065
LSet/PC	Set air tubing for PurCon®.	820066
SL/SET/PC	Piping Set for PurCon®.	820067
FT/PCIS-2	Filter module set (2 pieces) for PurCon® IS.	820068
SLSet/PCIS	Kit of tubes for PurCon® IS (inside of filter modules / controller unit).	820069
VB 105	Overflow vessel with continuous sample flow for analyzer.	830860
P 105	Submersible pump without cutting blade for PurCon®, PF 105 or FPB.	850007
FGT 626-2 = P101	Medium-power submersible pump with cutting blade for supplying wastewater from the aeration stage of wastewater treatment plants.	850008
FGT 615-2 = P102/1	Low-power submersible pump with cutting blade for supplying wastewater from the aeration stage of wastewater treatment plants.	850010
PZ 30 Förderschlauch	30 m (98.4 ft) reinforced PVC fabric tubing for pump P 100 (I.D. 19 mm, $s = 4$ mm).	850018
BS-P102	Mounting set for submersible pumps P 101, P102/1 and P 105 (V4A stainless steel chain (length 5 m/16.2 ft) and 2 stainless steel shackle).	850110
ADA-PS	GEKA adapter for connecting pumps P105, P101 and P102/1 with hose PZ105.	850115



Detailed technical data can be found in the brochure "**Data sheets process instrumentation**" (999266US); also available on our homepage www.xylemanalytics.com/en under Customer Support/Downloads/Datasheets.

Accessories

Model		Description	Order No.
Sensor Extensions, Sen	sor Holders		
UA 55		Universal extension assembly (incl. handle and set of seals) for mounting of sensors of series $650/690/70X$ and $70X$ IQ, length without sensor: 317 mm (12.48 in)	109260
UA 130		Universal extension assembly (incl. handle and set of seals) for mounting of sensors of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ, length without sensor: 1067 mm (42.01 in)	109261
UA-SO Armatur	**	Universal extension assembly (incl. handle and set of seals) for mounting of sensors of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ, length without sensor: selectable between 2402600 mm (9.45102.36 in)	109263V
UA/DS		Spare set of O-ring seals for UA sensor extensions of all lengths	109265
EH/SW		Single electrode holder in seawater design for direct mounting of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ (SW) sensors	109317
EH/U 170		Sensor holder for direct mounting of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ sensors to a swing mounting assembly	109320
EH2/U 170		Twin sensor holder for WTW sensors of series 650, 690, 70X and 70X IQ	109323
EH3/U 170		Triple sensor holder for WTW sensors of series 650, 690, 70X and 70X IQ	109325





Sensor Extensions

Sensors not included with assemblies.

UA 55

Order No. 109 260

Equipped with oxygen sensor TriOxmatic® 700



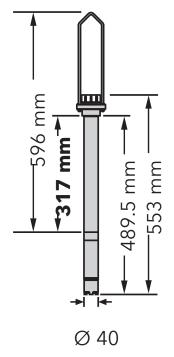
Order No. 109 261

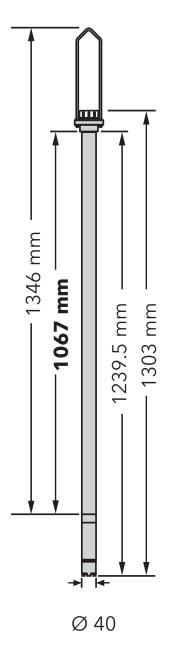
Equipped with oxygen sensor TriOxmatic® 700

UA-SO

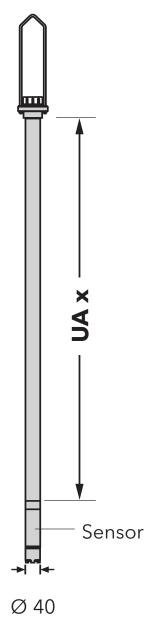
Order No. 109 263V**

Equipped with oxygen sensor TriOxmatic® 700





.....



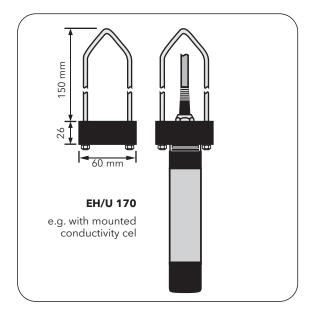
** UA-SO Sensor extension assembly with user-defined length: Additional costs depending on chain length.

Sensor Holders

EH/U 170

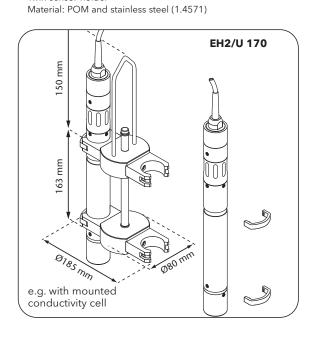
Order No. 109 320

Single sensor holder Material: POM and stainless steel (1.4571)





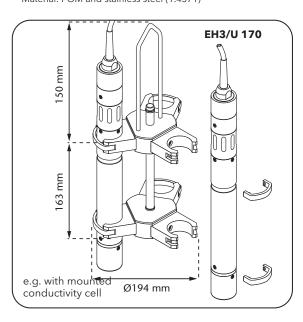
Order No. 109 323



EH3/U 170

Order No. 109 325

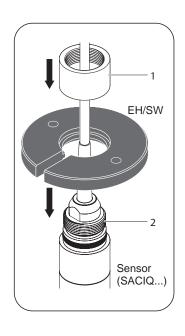
Triple sensor holder Material: POM and stainless steel (1.4571)



EH/SW

.....

Order No. 109 317



EH2/U 170, equipped with pH- and oxygen



Model	Description	Order No.
Mounting Hardware		
Floaters		
S 200	Float with pendulum mounting assembly for on-line sensors with 40 mm (1.57 in) shaft diameter with UA 55 extension assembly or for spectral sensors with supplement kit VIS Set/EH for horizontal mounting.	108540
S 200/2	Float with pendulum mounting assembly for 2 on-line sensors with 40 mm (1.57 in) shaft diameter with UA 55 extension assembly.	108542
GWA	Weight ring for S 200 float	109232
Swing-, pendelum- and bracket	holders	
EH/P 170	SensoClean pendulum mounting assembly for installation of on-line sensors with 40 mm (1.57 in)shaft diameter and UA armatures. Supplied with adjustable boom (620 mm/24.4 in), pendulum mounting assembly (stainless steel 1.4301), movable counterweight for fine adjustment	109270
EH/R 170	Sensor holder for mounting of on-line sensors with 40 mm (1.57 in) shaft diameter, in a fixed distance to a rail. Supplied with pendulum head (POM) and 1580 mm (62.2 in) long outrigger pipe (stainless steel 1.4301). Without clamp set fixture (Please order BE/R 170 separately	109271
EH/F 170-1,5	SensoClean swing mounting assembly for installation of on-line sensors with 40 mm shaft diameter and UA armatures. Supplied with plastic chain (4 m/13 ft) for use in wastewater and 1.5 m/4.9 ft boom (stainless steel 1.4301)	109272
EH/F 170-2,5	SensoClean swing mounting assembly for installation of on-line sensors with 40 mm shaft diameter and UA armatures. Supplied with plastic chain (5 m/16 ft) for use in wastewater and 2.5 m/8.1 ft boom (stainless steel 1.4301)	109273
EH/W 170	Sensor fixture assembly for direct wall mounting of UA armatures and sensors of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ	109274
Fixtures		
BE/M 170	Masonary fixture installation of EH-F 170 swing or EH/P 170 pendulum mounting assembly directly on the basin edge or on top of a wall	109276
BE/R 170	Pipe fixture for installation of EH-F 170 swing or EH/P 170 pendulum mounting assembly directly to a pipe (e.g. basin railing)	109278
BE/R 170-D	Swivel/pivot clamp fixture for mounting of a swing or pendulum mounting assembly directly to a pipe (e.g. basin railing)	109279
MS/RKH 170	Pipe bracket for installation of a second sensor to a EH/P 170 pendulum mounting assembly (2 pieces required)	109289
MS/KK 170	Double junction clamp for mounting of additional EH/F 170 swing or EH/P 170 pendulum mounting assembly to a Vario mounting stand BE/ST 170-X	109290
Stands		
BE/ST 170	Robust Vario floor mounting stand for installation on a concrete base etc. Supplied with universal joint fixture to accommodate a swing or pendulum mounting assembly and 2 brackets for attaching a protective roof, incl. aluminium diecast base, wallplugs and screws	109280
BE/ST 170-R	Vario pipe mounting stand. Supplied with universal joint fixture to accommodate a swing or pendulum mounting assembly and 2 brackets for attaching a protective roof	109281
BE/ST 170-M	Vario wall mounting stand. Supplied with universal joint fixture to accommodate a swing or pendulum mounting assembly and 2 brackets for attaching a protective roof	109283
Controller/Module mounting		
SD/K 170	Sun shield for outdoor installation of junction boxes (e.g. junction box KI/pH 170) or an IQ SENSOR NET module	109284
MR/SD 170	Mounting kit for attaching sun shields to pipes	109286
MS/SD 170	Mounting kit for SSH/IQ sun shield to a mounting stand	109288
SSH/IQ	Sun shield for mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules and series 171/170 monitors to mounting stands	109295
PMS/IQ	Kit for panel mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480048
THS/IQ	Kit for top hat rail mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480050
WMS/IQ	Kit for wall mounting of IQ SENSOR NET modules	480052
Mounting sets		
IN/SET1	Installation set for mounting of one on-line sensor. Supplied with: Single sensor holder EH/U 170; SensorClean swing mounting EH/F 170-1,5; Vario floor mounting stand BE/ST 170; Sun shield SSH/IQ	109304
IN/SET2	Installation set for mounting of up to two on-line sensors. Supplied with: Twin sensor holder EH2/U 170; SensorClean swing mounting EH/F 170-1,5; Vario floor mounting stand BE/ST 170; Sun shield SSH/IQ	109305
IN/SET3	Installation set for mounting of up to three on-line sensors. Supplied with: Tripple sensor holder EH3/U 170; SensorClean swing mounting EH/F 170-1,5; Vario floor moun-	109306
	ting stand BE/ST 170; Sun shield SSH/IQ	
Chain/Shakle		
Chain/Shakle S/CH		505123

Fixtures

BE/R 170 Order No.: 109 278

With the BE/R 170 clamp set, a swing or pendulum mounting assembly can be fixed directly to a pipe; e.g. a handrail.

Material	Stainless steel 1.4301/diecast Al/POM
----------	---------------------------------------

BE/R 170-D Order No.: 109 279

The swivel/pivot clamp fixture provides secure connection of a swing or pendulum mounting assembly to a horizontal pipe rail.

Material	Stainless steel 1.4301/diecast aluminum

MR/SD 170 Order No.: 109 286

Mounting kit for sun shields, suitable for horizontal or vertical pipe rails with diameters of 0.98 to 2.36 in. (25 - 60 mm). Sun shield not included.

Stainless steel 1.4301	Material Stair	nless steel 1.4301
------------------------	----------------	--------------------

BE/M 170 Order No.: 109 276

With the BE/M 170, a swing or pendulum mounting assembly can be inexpensively installed directly at the basin edge or on top of a wall. It consists of a flange clamp with a clamping lever and a bolt-on base plate.

Sun Shields

SD/K 170 Order No.: 109 284

Sun shield for mounting a junction box or an IQ SENSOR NET module in the open air. Mounting kit MR/SD 170 is additionally required for attachment to vertical or horizontal pipes.

Dimensions	5.59 x 9.06 x 3.43 in. (142 x 230 x 87 mm) (H x W x D)
Material	Stainless steel, 1.4301

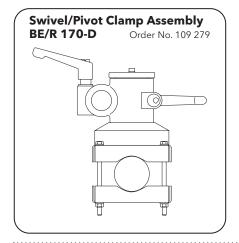
SSH/IQ Order No.: 109 295

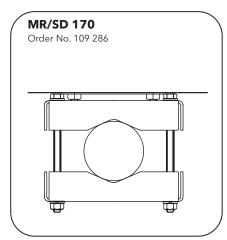
Sunshield for mounting series 171, 170 and IQ SENSOR NET monitors on a Vario Mounting Stand.

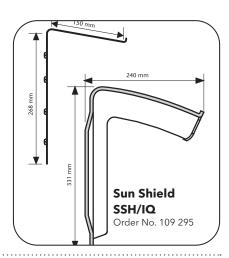
Dimensions	13.03 x 13.54 x 9.45 in. (331 x 344 x 240 mm) (H x W x D)
Material	ASA (Dust gray color)



IQ SENSOR NET under sun shield SSH/IQ





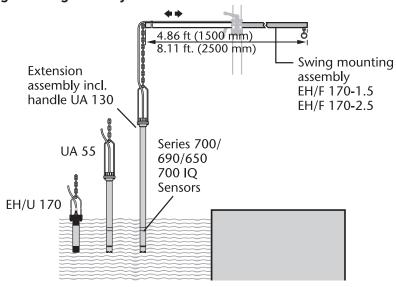


Mounting Hardware Installation Flexibility

Measurements in Basins

Recommended sensor holding device:

Swing mounting assembly

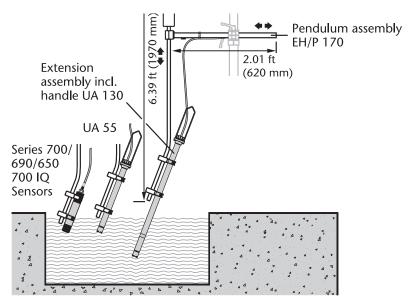


The WTW mounting hardware constitutes a flexible mechanical system in which the individual components are optimally matched. With the selection and combination of various sensor holders, mounting stands and fastening elements, tailor made solutions can be established for the appropriate configuration of the measuring stations; as the diagrams show.

Measurements in Open Channels

Recommended sensor holding device:

Pendulum assembly

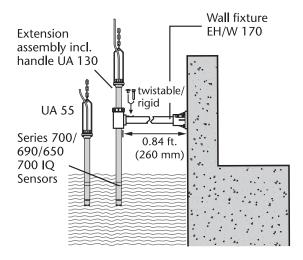


Pendulum rod shown 90 rotated

Measurements in Basins or in Open Channels

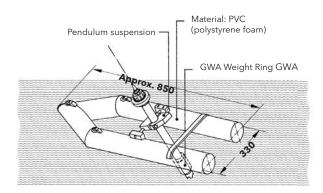
Wall mounting

for universal extension assemblies UA 55/ UA 130

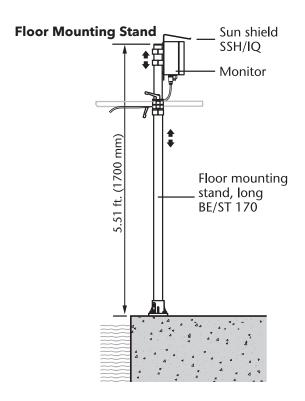


Measurements in very variable water levels or in rivers, lakes, etc.

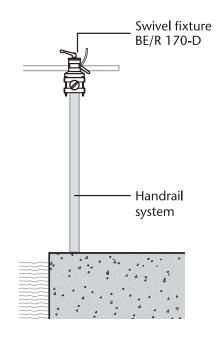
Sensor Float S 200



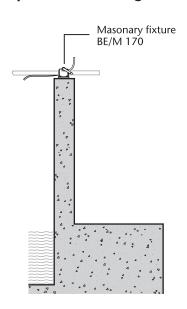
Mounting Stands and Fixtures



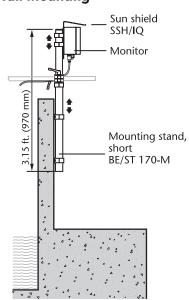
Handrail Mounting (swivel-mounted)



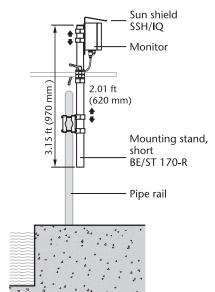
Top-of-Wall Mounting



Wall Mounting



Pipe Mounting



Sensor Holding Devices

EH/F 170 Order No.: 109 272, 109 273

The SensoClean swing mounting assembly consists of a 4.86 ft. or 8.11 ft. (1.5 or 2.5 m) long boom and a 13 ft. (4 m) long plastic chain for height adjustment of the sensor. It may also hold sensor extension assemblies. Particularly in turbulent flows, the freely swinging suspension produces a self-cleaning effect of the sensor, making the swing mounting especially suitable for operation in basins; e.g. in the aeration tank of a wastewater treatment plant.

Boom length	4.86 ft. or 8.11 ft. (1.5 or 2.5 m)
Material	Stainless steel 1.4301
Chain material	Polyethylene

EH/P 170 Order No.: 109 270

The SensoClean pendulum mounting assembly consists of a boom with a pendulum head and an angled pendulum rod. It is fitted at the top end with a movable counterweight for fine adjustment. The sensor or the extension assembly is fastened to the pendulum rod by two pipe clamps.

Boom	Length 2.01 ft. (620 mm), stainless steel 1.4301
Pendulum rod	Length 6.39 ft. (1970 mm),
	stainless steel 1.4301
Pendulum head, clamp	POM/Polyethylene

EH/W 170

The EH/W 170 mounting assembly is designed for direct fastening to a wall of a basin. It can be set for pendulous or rigid operation, and it is suitable for extension assemblies. The immersion depth is adjusted by means of a fixing ring. Includes mounting plate with appropriate wall anchors and screws.

Order No.: 109 274

Order No.: 109 283

Order No.: 109 281

Boom	Length 0.84 ft. (260 mm), stainless steel 1.4301
Pendulum head	POM
Mounting plate	Diecast aluminum

S 200 Order No.: 108 540

The float with pendulum mounting assembly is available for use in flowing water or where the water level fluctuates considerably. The fixture is designed for extension assembly UA 55. A GWA weight ring is also required.

Dimensions	2.76 x 1.07 ft. (850 x 330 mm) (L x W)
Material	PVC

VIS Set-F Order No.: 481 080

Supplemental kit for horizontal mounting of a UV(-VIS) sensor (NitraVis, CarboVis, NiCaVis). Particularly suitable for heavily fluctuating water levels in combination with the S 200 sensor float.

Material	DVC/DOM
Material	PVC/POM

Vario Mounting Stand

BE/ST 170 Order No.: 109 280

Robust floor mounted stand made of stainless steel, with joint-locking fixture to accommodate a swing or pendulum mounting assembly and 2 pipe brackets for attaching a sun shield. With diecast aluminum baseplate, wall plugs and screws.

Stand	Length 5.51 ft. (1700 mm), diameter 1.97 in. (50 mm)
Material	Stainless steel 1.4301
Brackets	Polypropylene

BE/ST 170-M

Mounting stand similar to model BE/ST 170, but shorter version for wall mounting. Wall mounting material is included instead of the baseplate.

Stand	Length 3.15 ft. (970 mm), diameter 1.97 in. (50 mm)
Material	Stainless steel 1.4301

BE/ST 170-R

This stand is similar to model BE/ST 170, but with hardware for fastening of the stand to a vertical or horizontal pipe rail.

Stand	Length 3.15 ft. (970 mm), diameter 1.97 in. (50 mm)	
Material	Stainless steel 1.4301	

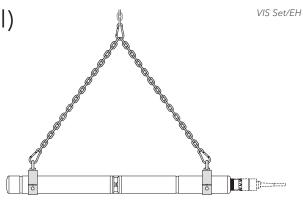
Model	Description	Order No.
Mounting Accessories 60	mm sensors (Spectral ; Sludge Level)	
S 200	Float with pendulum mounting assembly for on-line sensors with 40 mm (1.57 in) shaft diameter with UA 55 extension assembly or for spectral sensors with supplement kit VIS Set/EH for horizontal mounting.	108540
EH/F 170-1,5	SensoClean swing mounting assembly for installation of on-line sensors with 40 mm shaft diameter and UA armatures. Supplied with plastic chain (4 m/13 ft) for use in wastewater and 1.5 m/4.9 ft boom (stainless steel 1.4301)	109272
EH/SW	Single electrode holder in seawater design for direct mounting of series $650/690/70X$ and $70X$ IQ (SW) sensors	109317
EH/U 170	Sensor holder for direct mounting of series 650/690/70X and 70X IQ sensors to a swing mounting assembly	109320
EH/W 171	Pivot wall mount with 42 cm side arm for IQ sensors to pipes with 30 mm (1.18 in) diameter (EH/WT-D30, EH/WB please order separately)	109360
EH/W 172	Fixed wall mount for IQ sensors to pipes with 30 mm (1.18 in) diameter (EH/WT-D30, EH/WB please order separately)	109361
EH/WB	Sensor holder for sensor with 60 mm (2.36 in) diameter for attachment to pipes with 30 mm (1.18 in) diameter	109362
EH/WT-D30	Pipe D30 x 2600 mm. Adaptable to EH/W 171, EH/W 172, IFL-RM, IFL-D	109363
EH/W 173	Fixed wall mount with side arm for IQ sensors to pipes with 30 mm (1.18 in) diameter in combination with deflector armature IFL-E or sensor holder EH/WB (EH/WT-D30, IFL-E or EH/WB please order separately)	109365
EH/W RM	Rail connection for wall mount EH/W 170 to EH/W 173	109366
EH/WB-40	Sensor holder for sensor with 60 mm (2.36 in) diameter for attachment to pipes with 40 mm (1.57 in) diameter	109367
VIS FT-1	Flow-through measurimg cell for spectral UV and UV-VIS sensors, for operation with automatic compressed air cleaning	480080
VIS FT-1/RS	Spare part set for flow-thru measuring cell VIS FT-1	480081
VIS Set/EH	Supplement kit I for spectral sensors for horizontal mounting of a UV/VIS sensor, with the EH/F 170 swing mounting assembly for use in basins or open channels.	481073
VIS Set-F	Supplement kit for horizontal mounting of a UV-VIS/UV sensor. For use in variable water levels with the S 200 float.	481080
IFL-E	Deflector armature for IFL 700 IQ and IFL 701 IQ for application with surface skimmers	481206
IFL-RM	Rail mount for interface level sensors IFL 700 IQ and IFL 701 IQ in combination with deflector armature IFL-E. (EH/WT-D30, IFL-E please order separately)	481207

Holder for 60 mm Sensors (Spectral)

VIS Set/EH (shaded parts)

Order No. 481 073

Supplement kit I for horizontal mounting of UV(-VIS) sensors (NitraVis, CarboVis, NiCaVis, NiCaVis NI) with the EH/F 170 swing mounting assembly for use in basings or open channels.



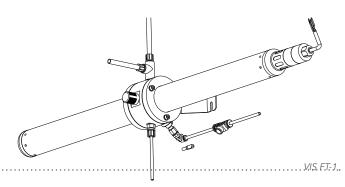
Flow-thru Vessels for 60 mm Sensors (Spectral)

UV-VIS sensors in flow-thru measurement

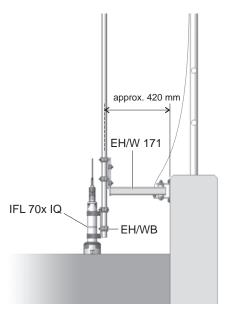
VIS FT-1

Order No. 480 080

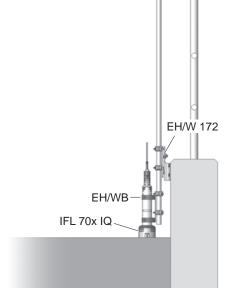
Flow-thru cell for UV/VIS sensors NitraVis/CarboVis (TS), NiCaVis 700 IQ and NiCaVis NI. The sensor can be cleaned automatically in mounted state by means of compressed air.



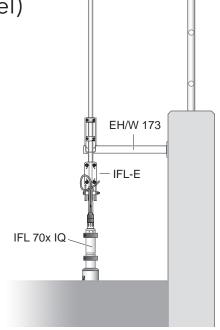
Mounting Systems for 60 mm Sensors (Spectral, UV 700 IQ SAC/NOx, Sludge Level)



Swing wall mount EH/W171 Order No. 109 360 with side arm, usable in combination with
EH/WB (Order No. 109 362)



Wall mount EH/W 172 Order No. 109 361 usable in combination with EH/WB (Order No. 109 362)



Fixed wall mount
EH/W173 Order No. 109 365
with side arm,
usable in combination with
IFL-E (Order No. 481 206) Oder
EH/WB (Order No. 109 362)

Model	Description	Order No.
Flow-through Armatures		
EBS 700-DU/N	Mounting set for measurements in pipelines, for all sensors of the 650/690/700(IQ)/701(IQ) series. Consisting of a bonded sleeve for standard 45° PVC T-piece (d 63 DN 50), O-ring seals and union nut. Please order suitable sensor adapter (ADA-XX) separately	203751
EBST 700-DU/N	Flow-through adapter for measurements in pipelines, for all sensors of the 650/690/700(IQ)/701(IQ) series. Consisting of a 45° PVC T-piece (d 63 DN 50) with bonded sleeve. O-ring seals and union nut. Please order suitable sensor fadapter (ADA-XX) separately.	203753
EBST 700-DU/ND	Flow-thru adapter for measurements in pipelines with air pressure cleaning connection for use with sensors 70X, 70X IQ (pre-pressure max. 0.5 m water column) consisting of a PVC 45° T piece (d 63 DN 50) with bonded sleeve, O-ring seals and union nut, 2 x 180° shifted pressure cleaning injector with centric air-pressure connector 4/6 mm (max 6 bar). Please order suitable sensor adapter (ADA-XX) separately.	203754
ESS 700 VA/N	Stainless steel (1.4571) weld-in socket, for measurements in pipelines, for use with all sensors of 650/690/700(IQ)/701(IQ) series. Please order suitable sensor adapter (ADA-XX) separately.	203755
ESS 700 VA/10	Stainless steel weld-in socket, for measurements in pipelines with up to 10 bar pressure, useable for all series 650/690/700(IQ)/701(IQ) sensors. Please order suitable sensor adapter (ADA-XX) separately.	203757
ADA-DF 1	Adapter for mounting IQ sensors for measuring of pH/ORP, conductivity and D.O. in D 700/N or DMS/N flow-through vessels	203761
Flow-through Vessels		
D 530	Flow-through vessel for pH combination electrodes (shaft diameter 12 mm/0.47 in), temperature sensor TFK 150 and TFK 530 and for conductivity cells LTA 01 and LR 325/01.	108060
D 300/pH	Flow-thru vessel for pH/ORP and temperature measuring	108073
D 700/N	Flow-thru vessel for multiparameter measurements, for use with: TriOxmatic® 690/700(IQ)/701(IQ), SensoLyt® SE/DW/EC/Pt, TetraCon® 325 and TFK 325. Please order suitable sensor flange separately	203745
D 702/N	Flow-thru cell for continuous oxygen measurement, primarily for measurements in the ppb range with TriOxmatic® 702 (IQ). Also useable for TriOxmatic® 690/700/700 IN/701 (IQ). Please order suitable sensor flange separately	203747
DMS/N	Universal flow-thru vessel for multiparameter measurements with up to four sensors, e.g. for use in the discharge of a waste water treatment plant. Please order suitable sensor flange separately	203749

Flow-thru Adapters

EBST 700-DU/N and Order No.: 203 753 EBST 700-DU/ND Order No.: 203 754

Flow-thru adapter for measurements in pipelines, consisting of a 45° PVC T-piece (d 63 DN 50) with bonded sleeve, O-ring seals and union nut. The adapter must be completed by the selection of a suitable sensor flange from the table on page 114 and can then be used for measurement of pH, oxygen, temperature and conductivity with all current WTW sensors.

EBST 700-DU/ND additionally features a compressed-air connection for cleaning installed sensors. Selection of sensors acc. table on page 114.

Max. pressure	3 bar (EBST 700-DU/N) or 0.2 bar (EBST 700-DU/ND)
Max. temperature	122 °F (50 °C)
Material	PVC/POM

EBS 700-DU/N

Mounting set for flow-thru measurements, consisting of a bonded sleeve for standard 45° PVC T-pieces (d 63 DN 50) or other suitable pipeline systems, one R 2" union nut and the necessary O-ring seals. Please select an adapter from the table on page 114.

Max. pressure	3 bar
Max. temperature	122 °F (50 °C)
Material	PVC/POM

Order No.: 203 751

ESS 700 VA/N Order No.: 203 755

Stainless steel weld-in socket, for measurements in pipelines. Please select an adapter from the table "Flow-thru Adapters".

Max. pressure	3 bar
Max. temperature	122 °F (50 °C)
Material	
Weld-in socket Union nut	V4A stainless steel 1.4571 PVC/-U
Total length	5.59 in. (142 mm)
Outside diameter	2.36 in. (60 mm)

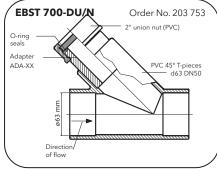
ESS 700 VA/10

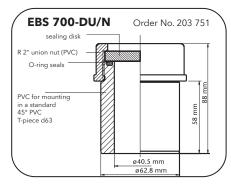
Stainless steel weld-in socket, for measurements in pipelines. Please select an adapter from the table "Flow-thru Adapters".

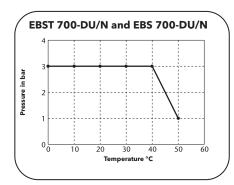
Order No.: 203 757

Max. pressure	10 bar
Max. temperature	140 °F (60 °C)
Material	
Weld-in socket Union nut	V4A stainless steel 1.4571 V4A stainless steel 1.4571
Total length	5.59 in. (142 mm)
Outside diameter	2.36 in. (60 mm)

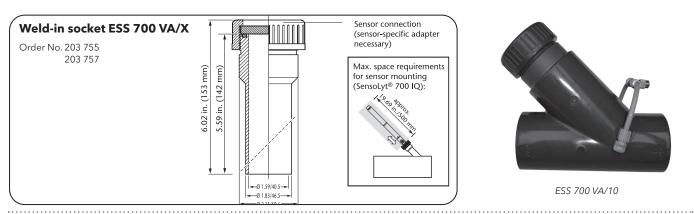








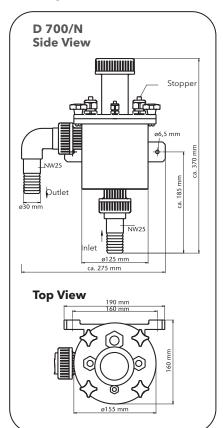
Configuration of the adapter according to table "Flow-thru Adapters".





ESS 700 VA/10

Multi-parameter Measurement



D 700/N Order No. 203 745

PVC flow-thru vessel for unpressurized measurements with various sensors. The D 700/N can accommodate up to the following number of sensors: 1 D.O. sensor TriOxmatic® 690/700/701/ CellOx® 700 (IQ) (central bore; dia. 40,5 mm), pH/ORP electrodes type SensoLyt® SE/DW/EC/Pt (M20 x 1.5; clamping range 7-13 mm), 1 conductivity cell e.g. TetraCon® 325 (M25 x 1.5; clamping range 9-13 mm), 1 temperature sensor e.g. TFK 325 (M12 x 1.5; clamping range 3-7 mm). Instead of the TriOxmatic® sensor a conductivity sensor type TetraCon® 700 (IQ) can also be mounted.

Configuration of the adapter according to table: flow-thru adapters

Vessel volume:	Approx. 1100 ml
Min. flow rate:	2 - 7 l/min. (depending on sensor)
Max. flow rate:	30 l/min.
Max. pressure:	< 15 psi (< 1 bar)
Inlet/Outlet:	Hose connection; nominal dia. 1.18 in. (30 mm)
Material:	PVC
Dimensions:	14.57 x 10.83 x 6.30 in. (370 x 275 x 160 mm, H x W x D, incl. connectors)

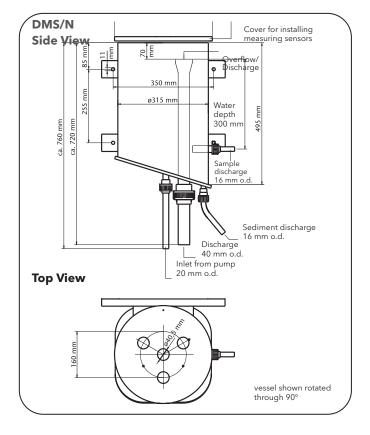
DMS/N

Order No. 203 749

The DMS/N flow-thru vessel was designed specifically for use in monitoring stations. Up to 4 sensors, each with a diameter of 40 mm, can be mounted in the lid of the vessel for measurement of oxygen, pH/ORP, conductivity and/or turbidity. The sample flow is continuously supplied to the vessel by a small submersible pump (not included), and exits through an overflow. If in addition analyzers are installed in the station, they can be supplied with samples from the flow-thru vessel.

Vessel volume:	Approx. 27 l	
Min. flow rate:	150 - 200 l/hr	
Max. flow rate:	Approx. 1500 l/hr	
Max. pressure:	< 15 psi (< 1 bar)	
Inlet/outlet:	Hose connection Ø 0.79 resp. 1.57 in. (20 mm resp. 40 mm)	
Material:	PVC	
Dimensions:	Approx. 19.49 x 15.39 in. (495 x 340 mm, H x W, without connectors)	

Configuration of the adapter according to table: flow-thru adapters



	U	7
	1)
٠	Ξ	
	C)
	U	7
	U	7
	1)
	C)
	C)
4	1	1
	~	ų

Model	Description	Order No.
Flow-through Adapters		
ADA-DF 4	Adapter for mounting D.O. sensors TriOxmatic® 702 and TriOxmatic® 702 IQ in D 702/N flow-thru vessel	203767
ADA-DF 6	Adapter for mounting D.O. sensor TriOxmatic® 702 IQ in flow-thru vessel D 702/N	203771
ADA-DF 7	Adapter for mounting turbidity sensor VisoTurb® 700 IQ in DMS/N flow-through vessel	203773
ADA-DF 9	Adapter for mounting IQ sensors for pH/ORP, D.O., conductivity, turbidity and suspended solids in flow-through vessels EBS(T)700-DU/N or ESS 700-VA/N	203777
ADA-DF 10	Adapter for mounting of pH/ORP armature SensoLyt® 690/700 in flow-thru vessels EBS(T)700-DU/N or ESS 700-VA/N	203779
ADA-DF 11	Adapter for mounting IQ sensors for pH/ORP, D.O., conductivity, turbidity and suspended solids in ESS 700 VA/10 weld-in socket	203781
ADA-DF 14	Adapter for mounting IQ sensor FDO®700 IQ in flow-thru vessel D 700/N	203787
ADA-DF 15	Adapter for mounting IQ sensor FDO®700 IQ in flow-thru vessels EBS 700-DU/N, EBST 700-DU/N and ESS 700 VA/N	203789

.....

ow-thru A	Flow-thru Vessels									
	D 700/N Flow-thru vessel Order No.	D 702/N Flow-thru vessel Order No.	DMS/N Flow-thru vessel Order No.	EBS 700-DU/N Flow-thru adapter Order No.	EBST 700-DU/N Flow-thru adapter Order No.	EBST 700-DU/ ND Flow-thru adapter	ESS 700 VA/N Welding socket Order No.	ESS 700 VA/10 * Welding socket Order No.	WA 700/2 Retractable armature Order No.	WA 700/10 * Retractable
VisoTurb® 700 IQ			ADA-DF7 203 773	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1 480 108	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 108
ViSolid® 700 IQ			ADA-DF7 203 773	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1 480 108	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 108
TetraCon® 700 IQ	ADA-DF1 203 761		ADA-DF1 203 761	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA
SensoLyt® 700 IQ	ADA-DF1 203 761		ADA-DF1 203 761	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11* 203 781	480 108 ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1 480 108	480 108 ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 108
TriOxmatic [®] 700 IQ/701 IQ	ADA-DF1 203 761	ADA-DF4 203 767 and ADA-DF6 203 771	ADA-DF1 203 761	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1 480 108	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 108
TriOxmatic® 702 IQ		ADA-DF4 203 767 and ADA-DF6 203 771		ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF9 203 777	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA1 480 108	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 108
FDO 700 IQ/701 IQ	ADA-DF14 203 787		ADA-DF1 203 761	ADA-DF15 203 789	ADA-DF15 203 789	ADA-DF15 203 789	ADA-DF15 203 789	ADA-DF11 203 781	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA4 480 114	ESS-WA 700/X 480 10X ADA-WA 480 114
AmmoLyt® Plus 700 IQ NitraLyt® Plus 700 IQ VARION® Plus	ADA-DF1 203 761 if < 0.2 bar is met		ADA-DF1 203 761 if < 0.2 bar is met	ADA-DF9 203 777 if < 0.2 bar is met	ADA-DF9 203 777 if < 0.2 bar is met	ADA-DF9 203 777 if < 0.2 bar is met	ADA-DF9 203 777 if < 0.2 bar is met			133 114

ADA-DFX

Configuration recommended

Configuration possible (check sensor specs and application)

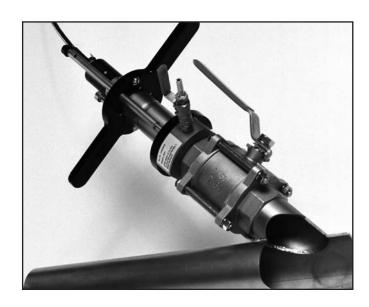
Configuration not intended

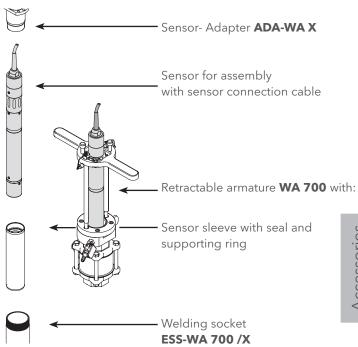
^{*} with electrode SensoLyt® SEA-HP

^{**} only for flow-thru vessel D 702/N

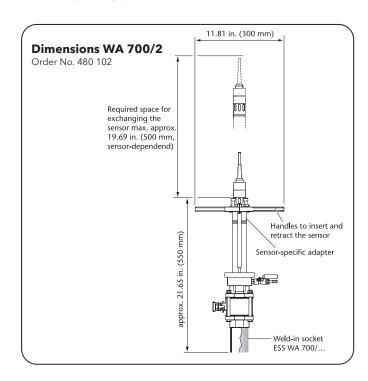
Model	Description	Order No.
Retractable Armatures		
WA 700/10	Retractable armature for measurements in pipelines, with up to 10 bar overpressure, for use with all series $650/690/700(\Omega)/701(\Omega)$ sensors. Consisting of a pre-assembled armature with ball valve, mounting aid up to 10 bar, rinsing connectors and a sensor sleeve with sealings and retainer rings. Please order suitable sensor adapter separately.	480100
WA 700/2	Retractable armature for measurements in pipelines, with up to 2 bar overpressure, for use with all series 650/ 690/700(IQ)/701(IQ) sensors. Consisting of a pre-assembled armature with ball valve, mounting aid up to 2 bar, rinsing connectors and a sensor sleeve with sealings and retainer rings. Please order suitable sensor adapter separately.	480102
ESS-WA 700/ST	Steel (St 33) weld-in socket for WA 700/2 und WA 700/10 retractable armatures	480104
ESS-WA 700/VA	Stainless steel (1.4571) weld-in socket for WA 700/2 und WA 700/10 retractable arm- atures	480106
ADA-WA 1	Adapter for mounting of IQ sensors for pH/ORP, conductivity, D.O., turbidity and TSS into WA 700/2 and WA 700/10 retractable armatures	480108
ADA-WA 3	Adapter for mounting of pH/ORP armature SensoLyt® 650/690/700 into WA 700/2 and WA 700/10 retractable armatures	480112
ADA-WA 4	Adapter for mounting of IQ sensor FDO®700 IQ into WA 700/2 and WA 700/10 retractable armatures	480114
WA/BV	Blind plug for weld-in socket fittings ESS-WA 700/ST and ESS-WA 700/VA	480116
WA/Epack	Spare set of O-ring seals for retractable armatures WA 700/2 and WA 700/10	480118

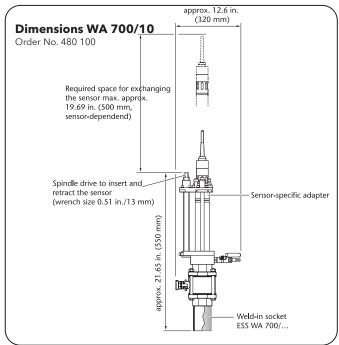
Retractable Armatures





Technical Data Retractable Armatures						
	WA 700/2		WA 700/10			
Max. Pressure	2 bar (overpressure)		10 bar (overpressure)			
Max. Temperatur	140 °F (60 °C)					
Material	Wetted parts: O-rings: Seals ball valve:	Stainless steel (1.4571 FPM (Viton) PTFE (Teflon)	or 1.4408)			
Total Length	21.26 in. (540 mm)					
Outer Diameter	Incl. mounting aid: 11.8°	1/12.60 in. (300/320 mm)				





Model	Description	Order No.	
Cleaning System			
DIQ/CHV	Dual IQ/Cleaning Head Valve for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay, for system 282/284, (relay and compressed air supply external)	472007	
Cleaning Air Box - 115 VAC	ing Air Box - 115 VAC Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 115 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.		
MIQ/CHV PLUS	Module IQ/Cleaning Head Valve, for automatic air cleaning controlled by a relay or the IQ SENSOR NET (relay and compressed air supply external)	480018	
Cleaning Air Box - 230 VAC	30 VAC Air pressure compressor for online sensors. For easy wall mounting, switchable by a relay to provide cleaning systems with air pressure. 230 VAC. No additional CHV PLUS needed.		
AF/Cleaning Air Box	Air intake filter for Cleaning Air Box. For the removal of particles to maintain the compressor.	480026	
RM/Cleaning Air Box			
СН	Cleaning head for on-line sensors with 40 mm diameter. Supplied with 15 m (49 ft) compressed air tube.	900107	
CH/Epack	Spare part set for cleaning head	900111	

.....

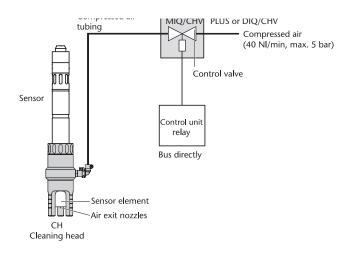
Cleaning System

For a continuous compressed-air cleaning system there are two options:

Option 1:

Compressed-air supply is provided at the plant. You require the following components

- Cleaning head CH
- Valve module (MIQ/CHV PLUS or DIQ/CHV)



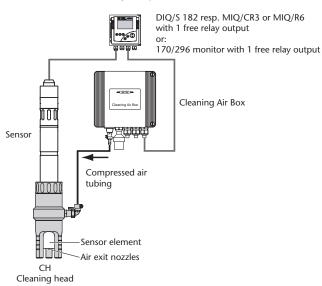
Efficient compressed air cleaning put into practice:

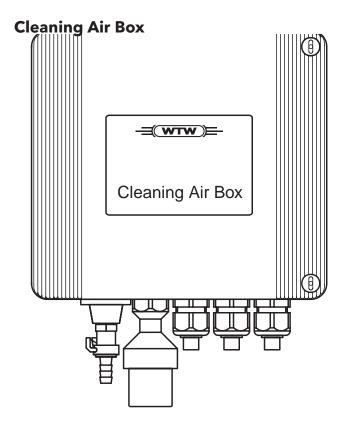


Option 2:

Compressed-air supply is not provided at the plant. You require the following components

- Cleaning head CH
- Cleaning Air Box
- Monitor with relay output





Additional Products

Model	Description	Order No.
Filtration P 700 IQ		
Filter	Set of 2 filter membranes for filter membrane module FM and module case FM-Case	821972
SL 5	Suction tube with slide, unheated, 5 m (16.2 ft)	821978
FM	Filter membrane module with premounted membrane	821987
Filter/PC	Filter module for housing FM-Case/PC. Suitable for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821940
FM-Case/PC	Housing for filter module Filter/PC. Suitable for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821941
FM-B	Cleaning brush for filter membrane module	821968
FM-Adapter	Adapter for horizontal mounting of filter membrane module FM	821983
Filter-CL	Cleaning case for filter membranes	821984
M-EXT 1.5	Extension for attachement M 1.5. Included: Extension 1.5 m, chain, bracket	821985
M 1.5	Attachment for filtration. Included: Rail 1.5 m (4.9 ft), chain, bracket	821986
RL 20	Permeate return line, unheated, 20 m (65 ft)	821954
RL 115-20	Permeate return line, heated, 115 VAC, 20 m (65 ft)	821955
SL 20	Suction tube with slide, unheated, 20 m (65 ft)	821957
SL 115-20	Suction tube with slide, heated, 115 VAC, 20 m (65 ft)	821959
SL 230-20	Suction tube with slide, heated, 230 VAC, 20 m (65 ft)	821960
RL 10	Permeate return line, unheated, 10 m (32 ft)	821964
RL 115-10	Permeate return line, heated, 115 VAC, 10 m (32 ft)	821965
RL 230-10	Permeate return line, heated, 230 VAC, 10 m (32 ft)	821966
RL 2	Permeate return line, unheated, 2 m (6.5 ft)	821974
RL 115-2	Permeate return line, heated, 115 VAC, 2 m (6.5 ft)	821975
RL 230-2	Permeate return line, heated, 230 VAC, 2 m (6.5 ft)	821976
SL 10	Suction tube with slide, unheated, 10 m (33 ft)	821977
SL 115-10	Suction tube with slide, heated 115 VAC, 10 m (33 ft)	821979
SL 230-10	Suction tube with slide, heated, 230 VAC, 10 m (33 ft)	821980
SL 115-5	Suction tube with slide, heated 115 VAC, 5 m (16.2 ft)	821981
SL 230-5	Suction tube with slide, heated, 230 VAC, 5 m (16.2 ft)	821982
Accessories P 700 IQ		
Filter-REP	Replacement air filter for fan of Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821969
ST-BT	Bottle top with tube	821970
ST 0.0	Standard solution 0.0 mg/l PO4-P (zeroing) for P 700 IQ (1.01)	821971
RM	Rail mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821988
WM	Wall mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821989
LED	Replacement LED for photometer unit	821990
SM	Stand mount for Alyza IQ and P 700 IQ	821991
T SET B	Set of replacement parts (fittings and spare tubes)	821992B
PT	Replacement pump tube	821993
PM	Replacement pump motor for peristaltic pump	821994
ST 20.0	Standard solution 20.0 mg/l PO4-P for P 700 IQ (1.0 l)	821995
ST 8.0	Standard solution 8.0 mg/l PO4-P for P 700 IQ (1.0 l)	821996
ST 1.6	Standard solution 1.6 mg/l PO4-P for P 700 IQ (1.0 l)	821997
CL 1.0	Cleaning solution for P 700 IQ (1.0 I)	821998
RE 2.5	Reagent for P 700 IQ for orthophosphate measurement (2.5 I)	821999

Index

1/PB-M-L	89	CI 298 Pt1000	74, 116	FDO® 700 IQ F	11, 72	MULTILINE 1000-115VA	AC 116	RH 240-20	46
13/PB	89	CLDF-Kit 30	119	FDO® 700 IQ SW	11, 52	MULTILINE 1000-230V		RL 2	111
13/PB	89	CLDF-Kit 360	119	FDO 701 IQ	11, 52	MWSet/A111	35	RL 10	111
25/PB	89	CLDT-Kit 30	119	FDO® 701 IQ F	11, 72	MZ WIS 40 IC 44	76	RL 20	111
		CLDT-Kit 360	119	FDO 701 IQ SW	11, 52	MZ WIS 40 ST 44	76	RL 115-2	111
A ADA/AMPH	price list pages 78	Cleaning Air Box - 115	5 VAC 33, 34, 43, 108	FGT 615-2 = P102/1 FGT 626-2 = P101	87 87	NH500/TC	35	RL 115-10 RL 115-20	111 111
ADA/AMPH-LAB-LF	90	Cleaning Air Box - 230		Filter	111	N	price list pages	RL 230-2	111
ADA/AMPH-LF	80	oleaning / iii box 200	43, 108	Filter-CL	46, 111	NiCaVis 701 IQ NI	34, 43, 54, 55	RL 230-10	111
ADA-DF 1	101	C/ N211	35	Filter/PC	46, 111	NiCaVis 705 IQ	33, 43, 54, 54	RL-AG/Oxi	12
ADA-DF 4	105	C/N211/FE	35	Filter-REP	45, 111	NiCaVis 705 IQ NI	34, 43, 54, 55	RM	46, 111
ADA-DF 6	105	Conversion kit PO4 M	B1 47	Filtration Pump	47	NiCaVis® 705 IQ NI SF	34, 43	RM/Cleaning Air Box	108
ADA-DF 7	105	Conversion kit PO4 M	B2 47	FM	111	NiCaVis 705 IQ SF	34, 43	R/ N511	36
ADA-DF 9	105	C-PO4/1-1	46	FM-Adapter	46, 111	NiCaVis 705 IQ TS	34, 43, 54, 55	R/ P211	110
ADA-DF 10	85, 105	C/TCM1	35, 36, 110, 111	FM-B	46, 111	NitraLyt®Plus 700 IQ	33, 53	R-PO4/1-1A	46
ADA-DF 11	105		and an Italian and a	FM-Case/PC	46, 111	NitraLyt®Plus SET/Com		R-PO4/1-1B	46
ADA-DF 14 ADA-DF 15	105	D 220	price list pages	FM/PC FTC 3-Turb/DW	46	NitraVis 701 IQ NitraVis 701 IQ NI	33, 53	R-PO4/1-2A	46
ADA-DF 15 ADA/D-SUB	105 59, 68	D 220 D 222/3	117 117	FTCL-Kit	118 119	NitraVis 701 IQ INI	34, 54 33, 53	R-PO4/1-2B RSet/A111-1	46 35
ADA-DW1	119	D 300/pH	101	FTC US-Turb/DW	118	NitraVis 705 IQ	33, 54	RSet/ A111-2	35
ADA-DW2	119	D 530	101	FT/PC	87	NitraVis 705 IQ NI	34, 54	RSet/ N211	35
ADA/E	68	D 700/N	101	FT/PCIS-2	87	NitraVis 705 IQ TS	33, 54	R-Set PO4/1-1	46
ADA-G 1"	80	D 702/N	101					R-Set PO4/1-2	46
ADA/LAB-LF	80	D-CL	117	G	price list pages	0	price list pages		
ADA-LF-DN 20	80	DFL-G1/4	117	GWA	93	OA 110	34	S	price list pages
ADA-PS	87	DF-Turb/DW	118			ON 210	35	S 200	93, 99
ADA-WA 1	107		4, 43, 67, 72, 108	I	price list pages	ON 510	36	S 200/2	93
ADA-WA 3	85, 107	DIQ/JB	67, 72	IFL 700 IQ	49, 55	OP 210/ MB 1	110		18, 23, 27, 33, 34
ADA-WA 4	107	DIQ/S 181	72	IFL-E	49, 99	OP 210/ MB 2	110	SACIQ-1,5	43, 49, 55
AF/Cleaning Air Box	108	DIQ/S 181/24V	72	IFL-RM	49, 99	OP 210/ MB 3	110	SACIQ-7,0	12, 18, 23, 27, 33
AF-N/PurCon	87 87	DIQ/S 282-CR3	67 67	IN/SET1	93 93	OP 510	110 35	SACIO 1E O	34, 43, 49, 55
AF/PurCon® AK-CL	87 116	DIQ/S 282-CR3/24V DIQ/S 282-CR3-E	67 67	IN/SET2 IN/SET3	93 93	OS 210 Overflow Vessel	35 47	SACIQ-15,0	12, 18, 23, 27, 33 34, 43, 49, 55
AK-CL AK-Cl 298	83, 116	DIQ/S 282-CR3-E DIQ/S 282-CR3-E/24V		IIV/JE1J	73	Oxi 298 NTC	74	SACIQ-20,0 SW	12, 18, 23, 27, 55
AK-S7/1	117	DIQ/S 282-EK3-E/24V	67	К	price list pages	Oxi 298 Pt1000	116		13, 18, 23, 28, 55
AK-USB 298	74, 117	DIQ/S 282-EF/24V	67	K 5 S	75	Oxi ML 41	117		13, 18, 23, 27, 55
Alyza IQ PO4-110	45	DIQ/S 282-MOD	67	Kal Kit Turb 2110/DW	118		117		13, 18, 23, 28, 33
Alyza IQ PO4-111	45	DIQ/S 282-MOD/24V	67	Kal Kit Turb/DW	118	P	price list pages		34, 43, 49, 55
Alyza IQ PO4-112	45	DIQ/S 282-PR	67	KB/P511	110	P 105	87	SACIQ-SO	12, 18, 23, 27, 33
Alyza IQ PO4-120	45	DIQ/S 282-PR/24V	67	KFS/PB-W	89	PB 25 S	89		34, 43, 49, 55
Alyza IQ PO4-121	45	DIQ/S 284-CR6	67	KI/LF-0,1/MIQ	90	PB 25S/24	89		12, 18, 23, 27, 55
Alyza IQ PO4-122	45	DIQ/S 284-CR6/24V	67	KI/LF-0,4/MIQ	90	PB-M-L/R24	89	S/ AI - A111	35
AmmoLyt® Plus 700 I		DIQ/S 284-CR6-E	67	KI/LF-0,7/MIQ	90	PB-M-S/1	89	S/ AII - A111	35
AmmoLyt® Plus SET/0		DIQ/S 284-CR6-E/24V		KI/LF-0,9/MIQ	90	PB-W/115V	89	S/ AI - N 211	35
AS 9-HI-6,0	75	DIQ/S 284-EF	67	KKDU 325	80	PB-W/230V	89	S/ BI - A111	35
A-Set-DW	11, 119	DIQ/S 284-EF/24V	67	KI/pH-MIQ/S	90	PCIS-PL5/H	87	S/ BII - A111	35
В		DIQ/S 284-MOD	67			PCIS-PL10/H	87 87	S/ BIII - P211	110
BA/511/d	price list pages 111	DIQ/S 284-MOD/24V DIQ/S 284-PR	67 67	L LED	price list pages 111	PCIS-PL20/H PF 105	87	S/ BII - P211 S/ BI - P211	110 110
BA/511/e	111	DIQ/S 284-PR/24V	67	LF 298 NTC	74	pH 298 NTC	74	S/ BI - P211	110
BA/A111/d	35	DMS/N	101	LF 298 Pt1000	116	pH 298 Pt100	74	S/ B - N511	36
BA/A111/e	35	DO-DN10	117	LG/44/PB-M	89	pH 298 Pt1000	74, 116	SC-FDO® 700	12
BA/N211/d	35	DP-Turb/DW	118	LG/66/PB-M	89	PL 4	117	SC-FDO® 701	12
BA/N211/e	35			LKEA/PB-M	89	PL 7	117	S/CH	85, 93
BA/N511/d	36	E	price list pages	LR 325/01	80	PL 9	117	Schlauch/10mm/PB/1	89
BA/N511/e	36	EA/7,5/PB-M	89	LR 325/001	80	PL 80-120pH	75	Schlauch/25 S	89
BA/P211/d	110, 111	EBS 700-DU/N	101	LRD 01-1,5	80	PL 80-225pH	75	SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/1	46
BA/P211/e	110, 111	EBST 700-DU/N	101	LRD 01-7	80	PL 81-225pHT VP	75	SC-Set PO4/1-1_0/10	46
BA/S211/d	35	EBST 700-DU/ND	101	LRD 325-1,5	80	PL 82-225pHT VP	75	SC-Set PO4/1-2_10/4	
BA/S211/e	35	EF/0,5/25	89	LRD 325-7	80	PM PMC #G	111	SD/K 170	59, 93
BA/TC/d BA/TC/e	111 111	EF/1/25 EH2/U 170	89 90	LR ML LSet/PC	117 87	PMS/IQ Pr-DN10	60, 93 117	SensoLyt® 650-7	75 85
BC-Turb/DW	118	EH2/U 170 EX	85	LSeVFC	07	PS24- Turb/DW	117	SensoLyt® 650-7 EX SensoLyt® 690-7	111
BEH/ T 1,5	35, 36, 110	EH3/U 170	90	М	price list pages	PS-Turb/DW	118	SensoLyt® 690-SO	111
BEH/ T 10	35, 36, 110	EH/F 170-1,5	93, 99	M 1.5	46, 111	PT	111	SensoLyt® 700-7	112
BE/M 170	93	EH/F 170-1,5 EX	85	MC/NH500/TC	35	PurCon®/115	87	SensoLyt® 700 IQ	18, 52
BE/M 170-D EX	85	EH/F 170-2,5	93	M-EXT 1.5	46, 111	PurCon®/230	87	SensoLyt® 700 IQ F	18, 72
BE/R 170	93	EH/F 170-2,5 EX	85	MIQ/3-MOD	59	PU-TUB	119	SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET	18, 52
BE/R 170-D	93	EH/P 170	93	MIQ/3-PR	59	PZ 30 Förderschlauch	87	SensoLyt® 700 IQ/SET	
BE/R 170-D EX	85	EH/P 170 EX	85	MIQ/24V	59, 67			SensoLyt® 700 IQ SW	
BE/R 170 EX	85	EH/R 170	93	MIQ/C6	59, 68	R	price list pages	SensoLyt® 700-SK	18, 75
BE/ST 170	93	EH/SW	90, 99	MIQ/CHV PLUS	33, 34, 43, 59	R/ A111	35, 36, 110	SensoLyt® 700-SO	112
BE/ST 170 EX BE/ST 170-M	85 93	EH/U 170	90, 99 85	MIO/CP3	68, 108	R/ ADD/ TC	110 110	SensoLyt® DWA	75 17, 52, 75
BE/ST 170-M BE/ST 170-M EX	93 85	EH/U 170 EX EH/W 170	93	MIQ/CR3 MIQ/IC2	59, 68 59, 68	RA/P511 RB/P511	110	SensoLyt® DWA SensoLyt® DWA EX	17, 52, 75
BE/ST 170-M EX BE/ST 170-R	93	EH/W 170 EH/W 170 EX	93 85	MIQ/IC2 MIQ/JB	59, 68 59, 67	RC/P511	110	SensoLyt® EC	75
BE/ST 170-R EX	85	EH/W 171	99	MIQ/JBR	59	RD/P511	110	SensoLyt® ECA	17, 52, 75
BSet/A111	35	EH/W 172	99	MIQ/MC3	59	RE 2.5	111	SensoLyt® ECA EX	84
BSet/ N511	36	EH/W 173	99	MIQ/MC3-MOD	59	RH-0.5	46	SensoLyt® Pt	75
BSet/P211	110	EH/WB	99	MIQ/MC3-PR	59	RH-1	46	SensoLyt® PtA	17, 52, 75
BSet/P511	110	EH/WB-40	99	MIQ/PS	59, 67	RH-2	46	SensoLyt® PtA EX	85
BS-P102	87	EH/W RM	99	MIQ/R6	59, 67	RH-5	46	SensoLyt® SE	75
		EH/WT-D30	99	MIQ/TC 2020 3G	59	RH-10	46	SensoLyt® SEA	17, 52, 75
C	price list pages	EL/TC	36, 110, 111	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-C6	59	RH-15	46	SensoLyt® SEA EX	84
	35	ELY/A ELY/NH	12	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-CR3	59	RH-20	46	SensoLyt® SEA-HP	17, 52, 75
C/ A111		ELY/INE	35	MIQ/TC 2020 3G-EF MIQ/WL PS	59 59, 68	RH 28 RH 120-0.5	18, 76, 117	SensoLyt® SEA-HP EX Sensolyt® TFA	
Cal/C	117					KH 12U-U.3	46		17, 52, 75
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ	42, 54	E-SET Trace	117 85 101		59 49	RH 120-1	4.6	SenTix®ML 70	
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS	42, 54 42, 54	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10	85, 101	MIQ/WL PS SET	59, 68 89	RH 120-1 RH 120-2	46 46	SenTix®ML 70 SenTix®ML ORP	117 117
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N	85, 101 85, 101	MIQ/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB	89	RH 120-2	46	SenTix®ML ORP	117
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS	42, 54 42, 54	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST	85, 101	MIQ/WL PS SET		RH 120-2 RH 120-5			117 87
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54 43, 54	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107	MIQ/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260	89 116	RH 120-2	46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon®	117
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54 43, 54 33, 108	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107	MIQ/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1	89 116 45	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10	46 46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET/AP	117 87 34, 43
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54 43, 54 33, 108 47 76 108	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80	MIQ/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170	89 116 45 59, 93 12 12	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15	46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET/AP SF 300 SH-5 SH-10	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve CHEMtrac 830 M CH/Epack Chlorine 3000	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54 43, 54 33, 108 47 76 108 119	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD EW/1 EW/25/0,5	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80 59	MIQ/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170 MSK FDO MSK FDO® CS MS/KK 170	89 116 45 59, 93 12 12 93	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15 RH 120-20 RH 240-0.5 RH 240-1	46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET/AP SF 300 SH-5 SH-10 SH-15	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46 46
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve CHEMtrac 830 M CH/Epack Chlorine 3000 CH/SO	42, 54 42, 54 42, 54 43, 54 33, 108 47 76 108 119 85, 93	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD EW/1 EW/25/0,5	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80 59 89	MIO./WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170 MSK FDO MSK FDO MSK FDO CS MS/KK 170 MS/KK 170 EX	89 116 45 59, 93 12 12 93 85	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15 RH 120-20 RH 240-0.5 RH 240-1 RH 240-2	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET/AP SF 300 SH-5 SH-10 SH-15 SH-20	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46 46
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve CHEMtrac 830 M CH/Epack Chlorine 3000 CH/SO CL 1.0	42,54 42,54 42,54 43,54 33,108 47 76 108 119 85,93	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD EW/1 EW/25/0,5	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80 59 89 price list pages 83, 116	MIO/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170 MSK FDO MSK FDO* CS MS/KK 170 MS/KK 170 EX MS/RKH 170	89 116 45 59,93 12 12 93 85 93	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15 RH 120-20 RH 240-0.5 RH 240-1 RH 240-2 RH 240-5	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix*ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET1/AP SF 300 SH-5 SH-10 SH-15 SH-20 SH 120-5	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46 46 46
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve CHEMtrac 830 M CH/Epack Chlorine 3000 CH/SO CL 1.0 Cl 298/P - 230 VAC	42,54 42,54 42,54 43,54 33,108 47 76 108 119 85,93 111 116	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD EW/1 EW/25/0,5 F FCML 412 N FCML 412 N-S	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80 59 89 price list pages 83, 116 116	MIQ./WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170 MSK FDO MSK FDO* CS MS/KK 170 MS/KK 170 EX MS/RKH 170 MS/RKH 170	89 116 45 59, 93 12 12 93 85 93 85	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15 RH 120-20 RH 240-0.5 RH 240-1 RH 240-2 RH 240-5 RH 240-1	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix®ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET1/PurCon® SF 300 SH-5 SH-10 SH-15 SH-20 SH 120-5 SH 120-10	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46 46 46 46
Cal/C CarboVis 701 IQ CarboVis 701 IQ TS CarboVis 705 IQ CarboVis 705 IQ TS CH Check valve CHEMtrac 830 M CH/Epack Chlorine 3000 CH/SO CL 1.0	42,54 42,54 42,54 43,54 33,108 47 76 108 119 85,93 111 116	E-SET Trace ESS 700 VA/10 ESS 700 VA/N ESS-WA 700/ST ESS-WA 700/VA EST-LRD EW/1 EW/25/0,5	85, 101 85, 101 85, 107 85, 107 80 59 89 price list pages 83, 116	MIO/WL PS SET MK/10m/PB MLU-2260 MPV-1 MR/SD 170 MSK FDO MSK FDO* CS MS/KK 170 MS/KK 170 EX MS/RKH 170	89 116 45 59,93 12 12 93 85 93	RH 120-2 RH 120-5 RH 120-10 RH 120-15 RH 120-20 RH 240-0.5 RH 240-1 RH 240-2 RH 240-5	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	SenTix*ML ORP SET1/PurCon® SET1/AP SF 300 SH-5 SH-10 SH-15 SH-20 SH 120-5	117 87 34, 43 12 46 46 46 46

SH 120-20	46	Tub Kit-Turb/DW 118
SH 240-5	46	TURB 2000 118
SH 240-10 SH 240-15	46 46	TURB 2020 118 TURB 2100 118
SH 240-20	46	TURB 2110 118
SK/10mm/PB	89	TURB 2110 Set 118
SL 5 SL 10	111 111	TURB 2120 118
SL 20	111	U price list pages
SL 115-5	111	UA 55 90
SL 115-10	111	UA 130 90
SL 115-20 SL 230-5	111 111	UA/DS 90 UA EX 85
SL 230-10	111	UA-SO Armatur 90
SL 230-20	111	USB/PB 89
SL/SET/PC SLSet/PCIS	87 87	UV 701 IQ NOx 33, 54 UV 701 IQ SAC 42, 55
SM	46, 111	UV 705 IQ NOx 33, 54
SNCIQ	59, 68, 72	UV 705 IQ SAC 42, 55
SNCIQ-100 SNCIQ-200	60, 68, 72 60, 68, 72	V price list pages
SNCIQ-250	60, 68, 72	VARION® 700 IQ-SK 33
SNCIQ-500	60	VARiON®/Epack 33
SNCIQ/UG	60, 68, 72	VARION®/ES-1 32
SNCIQ/UG-250 S-PO4/1-0.0	60, 68, 72 46	VARiON®/ES-2 32, 33 VARiON®Plus 700 IQ 32, 53
S-PO4/1-1.0	46	VARiON®Plus A comp SET NH4 32, 53
S-PO4/1-10.0	46	VARION®Plus AN/A comp SET
S-PO4/1-40.0 SR/180mm/PB	46 89	NH ₄ & NO ₃ 32, 53 VARiON®Plus AN/N comp SET
SSet/ N211	35	NH ₄ & NO ₃ 32, 53
SSH/IQ	59, 93	VARiON®Plus Cl 32, 33
ST 0.0 ST-1	111 34, 43	VARiON®Plus K 32 VARiON®Plus N comp SET NO ₃ 32, 53
ST 1.6	34, 43 111	VARiON®Plus N comp SET NO ₃ 32, 53 VARiON®Plus NH ₄ 32
ST-2	34, 43	VARiON®Plus NO ₃ 32, 33
ST 8.0 ST 20.0	111	VARION® Ref 32, 33
Standard 1000 FNU	111 28	VB 105 87 VIS/CS 34, 43
Standard 4000 FNU	28	VIS/CT 34, 43
ST-BT	111	VIS/CV 34, 43
Stratos Pro A 201 X Cond-0 Stratos Pro A 201 X Cond-1	84 84	VIS FT-1 34, 43, 99 VIS FT-1/RS 34, 43, 99
Stratos Pro A 201 X pH-0	84	ViSolid® 700 IQ 27, 53
Stratos Pro A 201 X pH-1	84	ViSolid® 700 IQ SW 27, 53
SW/P102 Syringe Pump Set	87 45	VisoTurb® 700 IQ 27, 53 VisoTurb® 700 IQ F 27, 72
Syringe rump sec	43	VisoTurb® 700 IQ SW 27, 53
	ice list pages	VIS Set/EH 99
TCML N TCML N-S	83, 116 116	VIS Set-F 99 VP 6-19/10 75
IC/UB 1	111	V/Schlauch/25 S 89
TC/ÜB 1 TECL-Kit	111 119	
TECL-Kit TEP 4	119 18, 76	W price list pages
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7	119 18, 76 18, 76	W price list pages WA 700/2 107
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325	119 18, 76	W price list pages
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-20	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 47 84
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 84
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-20 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 44 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325.3 TetraCon® 325.6 TetraCon® 325.6 TetraCon® 325.10 TetraCon® 325.15 TetraCon® 325.15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/8V 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 46, 111
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15	119 18, 76 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 81 112 85	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 WA/Epack 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ 60, 93
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325- TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 81 112 85 112 85 23, 53	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 855 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 WAste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IO 60, 93 WP 25i/2 12
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 305-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 81 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 WA/Epack 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ 60, 93
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 EX TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ SW	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 81 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM WM WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 251/2 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-20 TetraCon® 700-1, EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53	W price list pages WA 700/2 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ 60, 93 WP 25i/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N511 356
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 EX TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ SW	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 81 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM WM WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 251/2 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 EX TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM W
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® TetraCo	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 53 23, 53 75 75	W price list pages WA 700/2 X 107 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set 47 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 84 WM 21 A7 Opt. 470 84 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ 60, 93 WP 25i/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WPack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N511 36 Wpack/ P511 1110 Wpack/P511 1111
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 EX TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM W
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 EX TetraCon® 700-15 EX TetraCon® 700-10 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 75 75 75 75 717 60, 93	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325.3 TetraCon® 325.6 TetraCon® 325.6 TetraCon® 325.10 TetraCon® 325.15 TetraCon® 325.15 TetraCon® 700.1,5 EX TetraCon® 700.1,5 EX TetraCon® 700.7 TetraCon® 700.15 EX TetraCon® 700.15 EX TetraCon® 700.10 EX TetraCon® 700.10 IS EX TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325.3 TFK 325.3 TFK 325.3 TFK 325.EST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM (25) A7 Opt. 470 WM (26) A7 Opt. 470 WM (27) A7 Opt. 470 WM (28)
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 300 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 WA/Epack 107 WA/Epack 107 WS 21 A7 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM (21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 WM (31 A7 Opt. 470 W
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 700-1, EX TetraCon® 700-17 TetraCon® 700-17 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325- TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TirOxmatic® 690-7	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117 117 78	W price list pages WA 700/2
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 EX TetraCon® 700-10 EX TetraCon® 700-10 T TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ T T T TetraCon® 700 IQ T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 75 75 75 75 717 60, 93 47 117 78 78	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 700-1, EX TetraCon® 700-17 TetraCon® 700-17 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325- TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TirOxmatic® 690-7	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117 117 78	W price list pages WA 700/2
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-TIFK 150 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 17 60, 93 17 117 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10 WA 700/10 WA 700/10 EX X 85 WA/BV WA 700/10 EX X 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 X 44 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 X 44 WM 46, 111 X 46, 111 X 47 X 57 X 5
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCo	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 77 117 60, 93 47 117 117 117 78 78 78 112 12 12, 52	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1, EX TetraCon® 700-17 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325- TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 112 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 X 85 WA 700/10 WA 700/10 WA 700/10 EX X 85 WA/BV WA 700/10 EX X 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 X 44 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336, 470 X 44 WM 46, 111 X 46, 111 X 47 X 57 X 5
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-10 Tet	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117 117 117 78 78 78 112 12, 52 12, 52 12, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112, 52 112	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700-SO TETRA 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 75 75 75 75 75 77 117 117 78 78 78 112 112 12, 52 112 12 12, 72	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-1,5 EX TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700 IQ TriOxmatic® 701-15	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 75 75 75 75 77 117 60, 93 47 117 117 78 78 78 112 12, 52 12, 72 12, 52 112 78 78	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ F TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700 IQ SW TetraCon® 700-SO TETRA 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 4 TPL 7 TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 75 75 75 75 75 77 117 117 78 78 78 112 112 12, 52 112 12 12, 72	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-7 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700 IQ TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® 700-SO TetraCon® DU/T TFK 150 TFK 325-3 TFK 325-ST-3,0 TFK 5000 THS/IQ TM TPL 10 Trace TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-7 TriOxmatic® 690-15 TriOxmatic® 700-10 TriOxmatic® 701-15 TriOxmatic® 701-15 TriOxmatic® 701-10	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 80 75 75 75 75 75 117 60, 93 47 117 117 117 78 78 78 112 12, 52 12, 72 12, 52 12, 52 12, 52 12, 52 12, 78 78 12, 52 78	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412
TECL-Kit TEP 4 TEP 10 Trace TEP 7 TEP 10 Trace TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-3 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-6 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-10 TetraCon® 325-15 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-1,5 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-15 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-50 TetraCon® 700-10 TetraCon® 700-15 TicOxmatic® 700-15 TicOxmatic® 700-10 TicOxmatic® 700-15 TicOxmatic® 700-15 TicOxmatic® 700-10 TicOxmatic® 700-15 TicOxmatic® 701-15	119 18, 76 18, 76, 117 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 112 85 23, 53 23, 72 23, 53 112 110 117 60, 93 117 117 78 78 78 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 12, 52 112 78 78 18	W price list pages WA 700/2 WA 700/2 EX 85 WA 700/10 107 WA 700/10 EX 85 WA/BV 107 Waste Funnel Set WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 336 WG 21 A7 Opt. 470 WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WM 46, 111 WMS/IQ WP 250/2 12 WP 600/2 12 WP 600/2 12 Wpack/ A111 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ N211 35 Wpack/ P211 110 Z Z RK 600 Z Z RK -CML 68 3, 116 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412 Z BC-FCML 412 Z BK-FCML 412

Index

General Terms and Conditions

January 2018. Changes reserved. Please find the latest version on our website: www.wtw.com/en/terms-and-conditions.html

1. APPLICATION

Except as otherwise expressly agreed in writing, these conditions ("**General Conditions**") shall exclusively apply to all deliveries and services of XYLEM Analytics Germany Sales GmbH & Co. KG (in the following: Contract). Deviating conditions of the Purchaser shall not apply.

2. MINIMUM NET ORDER VALUE, VALIDITY OF QUOTATIONS, CUSTOM MADE PRODUCTS, EXCESS DELIVERIES AND CANCELLATION OF ORDERS, TRANSFER OF RISK

- 2.1 The minimum net order value amounts to EUR 100. For orders below this amount Supplier reserves the right to charge handling costs of EUR 20.
- 2.2 Quotations are valid for thirty (30) calendar days from the date of issuance unless otherwise agreed in writing by Supplier, subject to prior sale. Supplier reserves the right to cancel or withdraw the quotation at any time with or without notice or cause prior to acceptance by the Purchaser. Supplier nevertheless reserves its right to accept any contractual documents received from the Purchaser after this 30-day period.
- 2.3 The price for custom made products shall be separately agreed between the Parties.
- 2.4 Supplier shall have the right to deliver an excess quantity of up to 10% that has to be paid by Purchaser.
- 2.5 If the Purchaser fully or partly cancels an order for non-custom made products without justification Supplier shall be entitled, notwithstanding the right to assert a higher damage that has actually been incurred due to the cancellation, to demand 10% of the sales price for the cancelled order volume as compensation for the processing and minimum loss of profits unless Purchaser establishes proof of a lower damage. The cancellation or amendment of an order for custom made products shall not be possible.

3. PRODUCT INFORMATION

All information and data contained in general product documentation and price lists, whether in electronic or any other form, are binding only to the extent that they are by reference expressly included in the Contract.

4. DRAWINGS AND DESCRIPTIONS

- 4.1 All drawings and technical documents relating to the Product or its manufacture submitted by one party to the other, prior or subsequent to the formation of the Contract, shall remain the property of the submitting party.
- 4.2 Drawings, technical documents or other technical information received by one party shall not, without the consent of the other party, be used for any other purpose than that for which they were provided. They may not, without the consent of the submitting party, otherwise be used or copied, reproduced, transmitted or communicated to a third party.
- 4.3 Supplier shall, not later than at the date of delivery of Products, provide free of charge information and drawings which are necessary to permit the Purchaser to erect, commission, operate and maintain the Product. Such information and drawings shall be supplied in the number of copies agreed upon or at least one copy of each. Supplier shall not be obliged to provide manufacturing drawings for the Product or for spare parts.

5. INSPECTIONS AND TESTS

5.1 Inspections

5.1.1 If expressly agreed in the Contract, the Purchaser shall be entitled to have the quality of the materials used and the parts of the Product, both during manufacture and when completed, inspected and checked by its authorised representatives. Such inspection and checking shall be carried out at the place of manufacture during normal working hours after agreement with Supplier as to date and time, and at the Purchaser's expense.

5.2 Tests

- 5.2.1 Acceptance tests provided for in the Contract shall, unless otherwise agreed, be carried out at the place of manufacture during normal working hours
- 5.2.2 If the Contract does not specify the technical requirements, the tests shall be carried out in accordance with the Supplier's standard practice.
- 5.2.3 If the Purchaser in due time has requested in writing, Supplier shall notify the Purchaser in writing of the acceptance tests in sufficient time to permit the Purchaser to be represented at the tests. If the Purchaser is not represented, the test report shall be sent to the Purchaser and shall be accepted as accurate. With regard to standard products (as defined by Supplier from time to time) only a "production card" will be delivered with the Product stating that the Product has passed the test procedure and thereby is approved. If requested by the Purchaser in writing and prior to the performance of the test, a test report will be sent to the Purchaser at an additional cost reasonably determined by Supplier.
- 5.2.4 If the acceptance tests show the Product not to be in accordance with the Contract, Supplier shall without delay remedy any deficiencies in order to ensure that the Product complies with the Contract. New tests shall then be carried out at the Purchaser's request, unless the deficiency in Supplier's sole opinion was insignificant.
- 5.2.5 Supplier shall bear all costs for acceptance tests carried out at the place of manufacture. The Purchaser shall however bear all costs and expenses for its representatives in connection with such tests. The Purchaser shall bear all costs for any optional tests requested by the Purchaser.

6. DELIVERY, PASSING OF RISK

- 6.1 Any agreed trade term shall be construed in accordance with INCOTERMS 2010. If no trade term is specifically agreed, the delivery ("**Delivery**") shall be DAP, Purchaser's address as set out in the Purchaser's purchase order accepted by Supplier. However, Supplier's costs for DAP delivery shall be paid by Purchaser as set out in Clause 9.6 below.
- 6.2 Partial shipments shall be permitted unless otherwise agreed.

7. TIME FOR DELIVERY

7.1 Time for Delivery

If the Parties, instead of specifying the date for Delivery, have specified a period of time on the expiry of which Delivery shall take place, such period shall start to run as soon as the Contract is entered into, all official formalities have been completed, payments due at the formation of the Contract have been made, any agreed securities have been given and any other preconditions have been fulfilled.

YSI, a Xylem Brand YSI.com/IQSN

7.2 Delay on part of Supplier

- 7.2.1 Any time periods specified by Supplier in the Contract for Delivery are to be treated as estimates whilst the Supplier shall make reasonable efforts to deliver on time. If Supplier anticipates that it will not be able to deliver the Product at the time for Delivery ("Delay"), Supplier shall inform the Purchaser thereof and, if possible, the time when Delivery can be expected.
- 7.2.2 If Delay is caused by any of the circumstances mentioned in Clause 14 or by an act or omission on the part of the Purchaser, including suspension under Clauses 9.4 or 14, the time for Delivery shall be extended by a period which is reasonable having regard to all the circumstances in the case. This provision applies regardless of whether the reason for the Delay occurs before or after the agreed time for Delivery.
- 7.2.3 In case of Delay, the Purchaser may in writing demand delivery within a final reasonable period which shall not be less than ninety (90) days from the Supplier's receipt of such demand. If Supplier does not deliver within such final period and this is not due to any circumstance for which the Purchaser is responsible or a Delay covered by Clauses 7.3 or 14, then the Purchaser may by notice in writing to Supplier terminate the Contract in respect of such part of the Product that cannot, in consequence of Supplier's failure to deliver, be used as intended by the Parties. **THE PURCHASER SHALL IN NO EVENT BE ENTITLED TO ANY LIQUIDATED DAMAGES IN THE CASE OF DELAY.**
- 7.2.4 If the Purchaser terminates the Contract due to Delay, it shall be entitled to compensation for the loss it has suffered as a result of Supplier's Delay. The total compensation shall not exceed, except in cases of intent or gross negligence, 10 percent of that part of the purchase price which is attributable to the part of the Product in respect of which the Contract is terminated.

7.3 Delay on part of the Purchaser

- 7.3.1 If the Purchaser anticipates that it will be unable to accept Delivery of the Product at the Delivery time, it shall forthwith notify Supplier in writing thereof, stating the reason and, if possible, the time when it will be able to accept Delivery.
- 7.3.2 If the Purchaser for any reason fails to accept Delivery at the Delivery time, it shall nevertheless pay any part of the purchase price which becomes due on Delivery, as if Delivery had taken place. Supplier shall arrange for storage of the Product at the risk and expense of the Purchaser. Any other direct and/or financial costs incurred as a result of such failure to accept Delivery shall be borne by the Purchaser. Supplier shall, if the Purchaser so requires in writing, insure the Product on behalf of the Purchaser and at the Purchaser's expense.
- 7.3.3 Unless the Purchaser's failure to accept Delivery is due to any such circumstance as mentioned in Clause 14, Supplier may by notice in writing require the Purchaser to accept Delivery within a final reasonable period.
- 7.3.4 If, for any reason for which Supplier is not responsible, the Purchaser fails to accept Delivery within such period, Supplier may by notice in writing terminate the Contract in whole or in part. Supplier shall then be entitled to compensation for the loss it has suffered by reason of the Purchaser's default. The compensation shall not exceed that part of the purchase price which is attributable to that part of the Product in respect of which the Contract is terminated.

8. ALTERATIONS AND CANCELLATION

- 8.1 If the Purchaser requests an alteration of the Contract, and Supplier accepts such alteration (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld), the alteration will be deemed as a new Contract entitling Supplier to a restart of the Delivery time which will start to run on the date of the approval in writing by Supplier of the alteration.
- 8.2 All additional costs incurred as a result of the alteration will be charged to the Purchaser, in addition to the purchase price.
- 8.3 If the Purchaser cancels the Contract in whole or in part without cause, the Purchaser shall, unless otherwise agreed in writing, reimburse Supplier for (i) all costs and expenses incurred by Supplier under the Contract up until and including the date of cancellation, and (ii) any additional costs and expenses incurred as a result of the cancellation.

9. PRICES AND PAYMENT

- 9.1 The purchase price shall be the price for such Products set out in Supplier's price list as of the date for Delivery if not specifically set forth in the Contract. For domestic sales, payments shall be made within 30 days of the date of the invoice in the currency stipulated in the Contract, unless otherwise agreed in writing. For export sales, full payment in advance by telegraphic transfer is required in the currency stipulated in the Contract, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 9.2 Whatever the means of payment used, payment shall not be deemed to have been effected until Supplier's account has been fully and irrevocably credited
- 9.3 If the Purchaser fails to pay by the stipulated date, Supplier shall be entitled to interest from the day on which payment was due. The statutory law interest rates shall apply.
- 9.4 In case of late payment, Supplier may suspend its performance of the Contract until payment is received.
- 9.5 Notwithstanding other rights to terminate the Contract under other clauses in these General Conditions, the Supplier shall, if the Purchaser has not paid the amount due within three (3) months, be entitled to terminate the Contract by notice in writing to the Purchaser and to claim compensation for the loss it has incurred.
- 9.6 Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, all prices are FCA Supplier's plant, and do not, even if Delivery is DAP in accordance with Clause 6.1 above, include transportation costs or charges relating to transportation. This means that in addition to the Product price, Purchaser shall compensate Supplier for all its transportation costs and charges, as set out in invoice from Supplier to Purchaser, despite that DAP delivery applies and such costs and charges shall thus be solely the responsibility of the Purchaser. Prices exclude special packing unless otherwise agreed to by Supplier in writing. All costs and taxes for packing shall be paid by the Purchaser as an additional charge. Such costs and charges are subject to change without notice.
- 9.7 The price for the Products does not include any applicable sales, use, excise, GST, VAT, or similar tax. The Purchaser shall have the responsibility for the payment of such taxes if applicable.
- 9.8 If, during the performance of the Contract, the financial condition of the Purchaser is such that Supplier in good faith and in application of usual banking standards deems a payment in time insecure, or if a material change in

the ownership of the Purchaser occurs, or if the Purchaser fails to make any payments in accordance with the terms of its Contract with Supplier, then, in any such event, Supplier is not obligated to continue performance under the Contract and may stop goods in transit and defer or decline to make delivery of goods, except upon receipt of satisfactory security or cash payments in advance.

- 9.9 If the Purchaser fails to make payments or fails to furnish security satisfactory to Supplier, then Supplier shall have the right to enforce payment to the full Contract price of the work completed and in process.
- 9.10 Upon default by the Purchaser in payment when due, the Purchaser shall immediately pay to Supplier the entire unpaid amounts for any and all shipments made to the Purchaser irrespective of the terms of said shipment and whether said shipments are made pursuant to this Contract or any other contract of sale between Supplier or any of its affiliates and the Purchaser, and Supplier may withhold all subsequent shipments until the full amount is settled. Acceptance by Supplier of less than full payment shall not be a waiver of any of its rights hereunder.

10. WARRANTY, PURCHASER'S DUTIES IN WARRANTY CASES, REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES, LIABILITY

- 10.1 Purchaser's warranty claims depend on his proper compliance with his statutory duties of examination and notification. Notifications have to include specific information on the alleged defect and shall be in writing. Notifications based on incomplete delivery or other obvious defects shall be notified to Supplier in writing without delay, but at the latest within 10 working days of the delivery arriving at its destination. Claims of Purchaser on account of a defectiveness or incompleteness are excluded if Purchaser fails to comply with this obligation.
- 10.2 In the case of product defects Supplier can elect to remove the defects or to provide a defect-free replacement. Only if this repeatedly fails or is unreasonable and the defect is not only insubstantial Purchaser is entitled to rescission or reduction of the purchase price in accordance with the statutory provisions. Sec. 445a BGB remains unaffected. Purchaser is entitled to claims for damages in accordance with Clause 10.5.
- 10.3 Concerning any replacement of products or removal of defects a warranty period of 3 months since delivery respectively the execution of service applies which runs, however, at least until the expiry of the warranty period of the original service (see Clause 10.7).
- 10.4 Purchaser has to inform Supplier immediately about each indication of product defects by his clients concerning Supplier's services. Should Purchaser not fulfil this obligation his claims for product defects against Supplier shall expire. Moreover, Purchaser has to safeguard proofs in adequate manner and to give Supplier the opportunity of examination at his request.
- 10.5 Supplier is liable without restriction under the Product Liability Act, in the event of an express assumption of a warranty or of a procurement risk or in the event of willful or grossly negligent violations of a duty. Supplier is also liable without restriction in the event of willful or negligent injury to life, physical well-being or health. In the event of Supplier's negligence (other than gross negligence) resulting in property or pecuniary damage, Supplier shall only be liable for a breach of essential contractual duties the fulfillment of which is inevitable for the proper performance of the contract and Purchaser can particularly rely on, however, limited to characteristic damages that were foreseeable at the time of signature.

- 10.6 No warranty is given for damages of all kind caused by improper treatment, change, installation and/or operation of the delivered product or by incorrect advice or instruction by Purchaser unless Supplier has caused those damages at least negligently.
- 10.7 Defect claims shall become time-barred after 12 months as of the statutory commencement of the limitation period. The same applies to legal defects. In the event of wilful or grossly negligent breaches of a duty, claims arising from tortious acts, the absence of a warranted quality, the assumption of procurement risks or personal injury, the statutory time periods apply. Secs. 438 para. 3, 445b and 634a para. 3 BGB remain unaffected.
- 10.8 A further-reaching liability for damages than that provided in the paragraphs of this Clause 10. is excluded without regard to the legal nature of the asserted claim.
- 10.9 The aforementioned restrictions of liability also apply, in terms of the reason and amount, in favour of Supplier's statutory representatives, employees and other vicarious agents.

11. ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRODUCT

- 11.1 Supplier shall not be liable for any damage to property or the environment caused by the Product after it has been delivered to the Purchaser. Nor shall Supplier be liable for any damage to products manufactured by the Purchaser, or to products of which the Purchaser's products form a part.
- 11.2 The Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold Supplier harmless to the extent that the Supplier incurs liability towards any third party in respect of loss or damage for which the Supplier is not liable according to the preceding paragraph.
- 11.3 If a claim for damages as described in this Clause 11 is lodged by a third party against one of the Parties, the latter party shall forthwith inform the other party thereof in writing.
- 11.4 Supplier and Purchaser shall be mutually obliged to let themselves be summoned to the court or arbitral tribunal examining claims for damages lodged against one of them on the basis of damage allegedly caused by the Product.

12. CONFIDENTIALITY

The Parties agree that any information received from the other party in connection with the Contract that evidently or by its nature should reasonably be understood to be confidential, shall not be disclosed by the recipient to any third party without the prior written approval of the disclosing party, except to the extent (i) this is necessary for the receiving party to exercise rights and perform duties pursuant to the Contract, (ii) the information is available to the general public or later becomes publicly available other than through a breach of the Contract, (iii) the information is actually known to the receiving party on the date that such information is disclosed as evidenced by written records in existence prior to the date of the receipt, (iv) the information is subsequently lawfully obtained by the receiving party from a third party or third parties, or (v) the information is independently developed by the receiving party prior to the disclosure.

13. FORCE MAJEURE

13.1 Either party shall be entitled to suspend performance of its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such performance is impeded or made unreasonably onerous by any of the following circumstances: industrial disputes and any other circumstance beyond the control of the parties such as pandemic, fire, earthquake, natural disaster, acts of God, war, extensive military mobilization, insurrection, requisition, seizure, embargo, acts of governments, strikes, lockouts, restrictions in the use of power and defects or delays



YSI, a Xylem Brand YSI.com/IQSN

......

in deliveries by sub-contractors ("Force Majeure").

13.2 The party claiming to be affected by Force Majeure shall notify the other party in writing without delay on the intervention and on the cessation of such circumstance.

- 13.3 If Force Majeure prevents the Purchaser from fulfilling its obligations, it shall compensate Supplier for expenses incurred in securing and protecting the Product.
- 13.4 Regardless of what might otherwise follow from these General Conditions, either party shall be entitled to terminate the Contract by notice in writing to the other party if performance of the Contract is suspended under this Clause 13 for more than six (6) months.
- 13.5 If the Purchaser terminates the Contract due to Force Majeure, the Purchaser shall, unless otherwise agreed in writing, reimburse Supplier for (i) all costs and expenses incurred by Supplier under the Contract up until and including the date of the termination and (ii) any additional costs and expenses incurred as a result of the termination.

14. ASSIGNMENT

The Purchaser shall not assign or transfer this Contract or any interest in it, or monies payable under it, without the prior written consent of Supplier and any assignment made without such consent shall be null and void. Supplier may assign its rights and/or delegate its duties in whole or in part to any affiliated company. Supplier shall notify Purchaser of any such assignment or delegation.

15. INVALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract is held to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such provision will be of no force and effect, but the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability will have no effect upon and will not impair the enforceability of any other provision of this Contract. The illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision shall be deemed to be substituted by a suitable provision which, to the extent legally permissible, comes as close as possible to the intent and purpose of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision. The same shall apply if the parties have unintentionally failed to address a certain matter in this Contract.

16. EXPORT REGULATIONS

The Purchaser has to comply with all legal provisions and administrative requirements as well as all other applicable laws, and in particular export regulations and the laws of the country in which the Purchaser operates. The Purchaser has to obtain all necessary approvals and licenses as well as all necessary permissions in good time, which are, according to all these applicable laws, required for the use or the export of the delivery item.

The Supplier is entitled to withhold his goods and services vis-à-vis the Purchaser if the Purchaser would violate those applicable laws or if not all necessary permissions are available and if this is not based on the Supplier's fault or responsibility.

The performance of the contract on the part of the Supplier is on condition that there are no opposing impediments due to national or international foreign trade legislation as well as embargos (and/or other sanctions).

The US Export Administration Regulations (EAR) are equally to be respected. Rights and duties of the Purchaser according to this clause endure after the expiration and premature termination of this Contract.

17. PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

Place of performance shall be the Supplier's place of business.

18. DISPUTES AND APPLICABLE LAW

18.1 All disputes arising out of or in connection with the Contract shall be finally settled by the competent courts of Weilheim, Germany, yet it is in the discretion of the Supplier to initiate court proceedings also at the

Purchaser's place of business or, in disputes regarding bills of exchange, at the place of payment of the bills of exchange.

18.2 The Contract shall be governed by the substantive law of Germany, excluding the application of the Convention on International Sales of Goods (CISG)

Notes	
	•••••
	•••••

Xylem |'zīləm|

- 1) The tissue in plants that brings water upward from the roots;
- 2) a leading global water technology company.

We're a global team unified in a common purpose: creating advanced technology solutions to the world's water challenges. Developing new technologies that will improve the way water is used, conserved, and re-used in the future is central to our work. Our products and services move, treat, analyze, monitor and return water to the environment, in public utility, industrial, residential and commercial building services settings. Xylem also provides a leading portfolio of smart metering, network technologies and advanced analytics solutions for water, electric and gas utilities. In more than 150 countries, we have strong, long-standing relationships with customers who know us for our powerful combination of leading product brands and applications expertise with a strong focus on developing comprehensive, sustainable solutions.

For more information on how Xylem can help you, go to www.xylem.com





YSI, a Xylem brand 1725 Brannum Lane Yellow Springs, OH 45387



info@ysi.com

YSI.com











